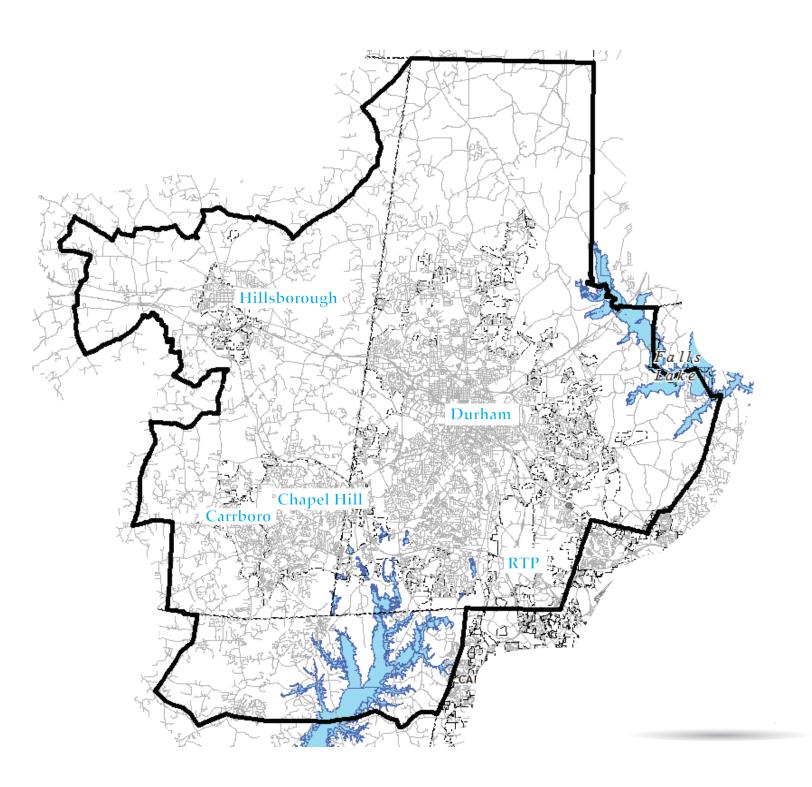
Durham Chapel-Hill Carrboro Metropolitan Planning Organization

FY2020 Unified Planning Work Program

Approved 2.27.19 Revised 5.8.19



<u>Table of Contents</u>	age
Adopting Resolution (FTA and FHWA)	
Self-Certification Process Statutes & Checklist	5
DCHC MPO Title VI Assurance Certification	7
Introduction	
Proposed FY2020 UPWP Activities and Emphasis Areas	. 10
Metropolitan Planning Factors and Federal Requirements	
FY2020 Emphasis Areas and Special Projects Descriptions	
FY2020 UPWP Funding Sources	
LPA Local Match Cost Sharing	
Certification of DCHC MPO Transportation Planning Process	
Summary of FY2018 and First Quarter FY2019 UPWP Accomplishments	
Development Schedule	. 25
Table: DCHC MPO Funds Distribution by Agency	. 26
Table: DCHC MPO Summary - All Funding Sources	. 27
Lead Planning Agency Task Funding Table	. 28
Lead Planning Agency Tasks by Broad Category with Pie Chart	29
Lead Planning Agency Organizational Chart	30
DCHC MPO General Task Description & Summary Narrative	. 31
Five-Year Work Program	. 42
Appendix A – FHWA/FTA Agency Funding Source Tables	
Town of Carrboro - Task Funding Table and Supporting Documents	47
Town of Chapel Hill - Task Funding Table and Supporting Documents	
City of Durham - Task Funding Table and Supporting Documents	
Durham County - Task Funding Table and Supporting Documents	
TJCOG - Task Funding Table and Supporting Documents	
Appendix B – FTA Transit Agency Project Narratives Funding Tables & DBE Forms	
Chapel Hill - FTA Funding Table and Supporting Documents	. 90
GoDurham - FTA Funding Table and Supporting Documents	

Durham-Chapel Hill-Carrboro Metropolitan Planning Organization (DCHC MPO)

RESOLUTION (FTA and FHWA)

Approving the FY2020 Unified Planning Work Program of the DCHC MPO

February 27, 2019

RESOLUTION CONFIRMING TRANSPORTATION PLANNING PROCESS

RESOLUTION CERTIFYING THE DURHAM-CHAPEL HILL-CARRBORO METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION (DCHC MPO) TRANSPORTATION PLANNING PROCESS FOR FY2020

Whereas, the MPO Board has found that the Metropolitan Planning Organization is conducting transportation planning in a continuous, cooperative, and comprehensive manner in accordance with 23 U.S.C. 134 and 49 U.S.C. 1607;

Whereas, the MPO Board has found the transportation planning process to be in compliance with Sections 174 and 176 (c) and (d) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7504, 7506 (c);

Whereas, the MPO Board has found the Transportation Planning Process to be in full compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and the Title VI Assurance executed by each State under 23 U.S.C. 324 and 29 U.S.C. 794;

Whereas, the MPO Board has considered how the Transportation Planning Process will affect the involvement of Disadvantaged Business Enterprises in the FHWA and the FTA funded planning projects (Sec. 105(f), Pub. L. 97-424, 96 Stat. 2100, 49 CFR part 23);

Whereas, the MPO Board has considered how the Transportation Planning Process will affect the elderly and the disabled per the provision of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (Pub. L. 101-336, 104 Stat. 327, as amended) and the U.S. DOT implementing regulations (49 CFR parts 27, 37, and 38);

Whereas, the DCHC MPO Metropolitan Transportation Improvement Program is a subset of the currently conforming Metropolitan Transportation Plan (MTP);

Whereas, the Transportation Plan has a planning horizon year of 2045, and meets all the requirements for an adequate Transportation Plan,

Now therefore, be it resolved that the DCHC Urban Area MPO Board certifies the transportation planning process for the DCHC Metropolitan Planning Organization on this the 27th day of Ftb, 2019.

Damon Seils,

Board Chair

Clerk/Secretary/Planner

Metropolitan Planning Self-Certification Process

CFR 450.334 - The State and MPO shall annually certify to FHWA and FTA that the planning process is addressing the major issues facing the area and is being conducted in accordance with all applicable requirements of:

- Section 134 of title 23 U.S.C., section 8 of the Federal Transit Act (49 U.S.C. app. 1607) and;
- Section 174 and 176 (c) and (d) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7504, 7506 (c) and (d);
- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Title VI assurance executed by each state under 23 U.S.C. 324 and 29 U.S.C. 794;
- Section 103(b) of the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991 (Public Law 102-240) regarding the involvement of disadvantaged business enterprises in the FHWA and the FTA funded planning projects; and
- The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (Public Law 101-336, 104 Stat. 327, as amended) and U.S. DOT regulations "Transportation for Individuals with Disabilities" (49 CFR parts 27, 37, and 38).

In addition, the following checklist should help guide the MPO as they review their processes and programs for self-certification.

- 1. Is the MPO properly designated by agreement between the Governor and 75% of the urbanized area, including the central city, and in accordance in procedures set forth in state and local law (if applicable)? [23 U.S.C. 134 (b); 49 U.S.C. 5303 (c); 23 CFR 450.306 (a)]. Response: Yes
- 2. Does the policy board include elected officials, major modes of transportation providers and appropriate state officials? [23 U.S.C. 134 (b); 49 U.S.C. 5303 (c); 23 CF R 450.306 (i)] Response: Yes, the policy board includes elected official/representatives of Durham City, Durham County, Town of Carrboro, Town of Chapel Hill, Town of Hillsborough, Orange County, Chatham County, NCDOT BOT and GoTriangle (regional transit representative).
- 3. Does the MPO boundary encompass the existing urbanized area and the contiguous area expected to become urbanized within the 20-yr forecast period? [23 U.S.C. 134 (c), 49 U.S.C. 5303 (d); 23 CFR 450.308 (a)] Response: Yes
- 4. Is there a currently adopted Unified Planning Work Program? [23 CFR 450.314] Response: Yes.
 - a. Is there an adopted prospectus? Yes
 - b. Are tasks and products clearly outlined? Yes
 - c. Is the UPWP consistent with the MTP? Yes
 - d. Is the work identified in the UPWP completed in a timely fashion? Yes
- 5. Does the area have a valid transportation planning process? Response: Yes [23 U.S.C. 134; 23 CFR 450]
 - a. Is the transportation planning process continuous, cooperative and comprehensive? Yes
 - b. Is there a valid MTP? Yes
 - c. Did the MTP have at least a 20-year horizon at the time of adoption? Yes
 - d. Does it address the 8-planning factors? Yes,
 - e. Does it cover all modes applicable to the area? Yes
 - f. Is it financially constrained? Yes
 - g. Does it include funding for the maintenance and operation of the system? Yes
 - h. Does it conform to the State Implementation Plan (SIP) (if applicable)? Yes
 - i. Is it updated/reevaluated in a timely fashion (at least every 4 or 5 years)? Yes

- 6. Is there a valid TIP? [23 CFR 450.324, 326, 328, 330, 332] Response: Yes
 - a. Is it consistent with the MTP? Yes
 - b. Is it fiscally constrained? Yes
 - c. Is it developed cooperatively with the state and local transit operators? Yes.
 - d. Is it updated at least every 4-yrs and adopted by the MPO and the Governor? Yes
- 7. Does the area have a valid CMP? (TMA only) [23 CFR 450.320] Response: Yes
 - a. Is it consistent with the MTP? Yes
 - b. Was it used for the development of the TIP? Yes
 - c. Is it monitored and reevaluated to meet the needs of the area? Yes
- 8. Does the area have a process for including environmental mitigation discussion in the planning process? Yes
 - a. How? Through periodic meeting with environmental resource agencies and involving the agencies in the MTP process.
 - b. Why not? N/A
- 9. Does the planning process meet the following requirements? Response: Yes.
 - a. 23 U.S.C. 134, 49 U.S.C. 5303, and this subpart;
 - b. In nonattainment and maintenance areas, sections 174 and 176 (c) and (d) of the Clean Air Act, as amended 42 U.S.C. 7504, 7506 (c) and (d) and 40 CFR part 93;
 - c. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended 42 U.S.C. 2000d-1 and 49 CFR part 21;
 - d. 49 U.S.C. 5332, prohibiting discrimination on the basis of race, color, creed, national origin, sex, or age in employment or business opportunity;
 - e. MAP-21/FAST Act and 49 CFR part 26 regarding the involvement of disadvantaged business enterprises in USDOT funded projects;
 - f. 23 CFR part 230, regarding the implementation of an equal employment opportunity program on Federal and Federal-aid highway construction contracts;
 - g. The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 Sections 42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq. and 49 CFR parts 27, 37, and 38;
 - h. The Older Americans Act, as amended 42 U.S.C. 6101, prohibiting discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance;
 - i. Section 324 title 23 U.S.C. regarding the prohibition of discrimination based on gender; and
 - j. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 29 U.S.C. 794 and 49 CFR part 27 regarding discrimination against individuals with disabilities.
 - k. All other applicable provisions of Federal law. (i.e. Executive Order 12898)
- 10. Does the area have an adopted PIP/Public Participation Plan? [23 CRR 450.316 (b)(1)]? Yes
 - a. Did the public participate in the development of the PIP? Yes
 - b. Was the PIP made available for public review for at least 45-days prior to adoption? Yes.
 - c. Is adequate notice provided for public meetings? Yes.
 - d. Are meetings held at convenient times and at accessible locations? Yes.
 - e. Is public given the opportunity to provide oral/written comment on planning process? Yes.
 - f. Is the PIP periodically reviewed and updated to ensure its effectiveness? Yes.
 - g. Are plans and documents available in an electronic accessible format, i.e. MPO website? Yes
- 11. Does the area have a process for including environmental, state, other transportation, historical, local land use and economic development agencies in the planning process? Yes
 - a. How? Through inter-agency coordination, and collaboration
 - b. Why not? N/A

DCHC MPO Title VI Assurances

The Durham-Chapel Hill-Carrboro Metropolitan Planning Organization –DCHC MPO (hereinafter referred to as the "Recipient") HEREBY AGREES THAT as a condition to receiving any Federal financial assistance from the North Carolina Department of Transportation and the US Department of Transportation it will comply with the Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 78 Stat. 252, 42 U.S.C. 2000d-42 (hereinafter referred to as the Act), and all requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, Part 21, Nondiscrimination in Federally-Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation. Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (hereinafter referred to as the Regulations) and other pertinent directives, to the end that in accordance with the Act, Regulations, and other pertinent directives, no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, color, sex, age, national origin or disability be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity for which the Recipient receives Federal financial assistance from the Department of Transportation, including the Federal Highway Administration, and HEREBY GIVES ASSURANCE THAT it will promptly take any measures necessary to effectuate this agreement. This assurance is required by subsection 21.7(a) (1) of the Regulations.

More specifically and without limiting the above general assurance, the Recipient hereby gives the following specific assurances with respect to its Federal-Aid Highway Program:

- 1. That the Recipient agrees that each "program" and each "facility" as defined in subsections 21.23 (b) and 21.23 (e) of the Regulations, will be (with regard to a "program") conducted, or will be (with regard to a "facility") operated in compliance with all requirements imposed by, or pursuant to, the Regulations.
- 2. That the Recipient shall insert the following notification in all solicitations for bids for work or material subject to the Regulations made in connection with the Federal-Aid Highway Program and, in adapted form in all proposals for negotiated agreements:

The DCHC MPO in accordance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 78 Stat. 252, 42 U.S.C. 2000d to 2000d-4 and Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, Part 21, Nondiscrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the Department of Transportation issued pursuant to such Act, hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively insure that in any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, minority business enterprises will be afforded full opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in consideration for an award.

- 3. That the Recipient shall insert the clauses of Appendix A of this assurance in every contract subject to the Act and the Regulations.
- 4. That the Recipient shall insert the clauses of Appendix B of this assurance, as a covenant running with the land, in any deed from the United States effecting a transfer of real property, structures, or improvements thereon, or interest therein.
- 5. That where the Recipient receives Federal financial assistance to construct a facility, or part of a facility, the assurance shall extend to the entire facility and facilities operated in connection therewith.

- 6. That where the Recipient receives Federal financial assistance in the form, or for the acquisition of real property or an interest in real property, the assurance shall extend to rights to space on, over or under such property.
- 7. That the Recipient shall include the appropriate clauses set forth in Appendix C of this assurance, as a covenant running with land, in any future deeds, leases, permits, licenses, and similar agreements entered into by the Recipient with other parties: (a) for the subsequent transfer of real property acquired or improved under the Federal-Aid Highway Program; and (b) for the construction or use of or access to space on, over or under real property acquired, or improved under the Federal-Aid Highway program.
- 8. That this assurance obligates the Recipient for the period during which Federal financial assistance is extended to the program, except where the Federal financial assistance is to provide, or is in the form of, personal property, or real property or interest therein or structures or improvements thereon, in which case the assurance obligates the Recipient or any transferee for the longer of the following periods: (a) the period during which the property is sued for a purpose for which the Federal financial assistance is extended, or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits; or (b) the period during which the Recipient retains ownership or possession of the property.
- 9. The Recipient shall provide for such methods of administration for the program as are found by the Secretary of Transportation or the official to whom he delegates specific authority to give reasonable guarantee that it, other recipients, subgrantees, contractors, subcontractors, transferees, successors in interest, and other participants of Federal financial assistance under such program will comply with all requirements imposed or pursuant to the Act, the Regulations and this assurance.
- 10. The Recipient agrees that the United States has a right to seek judicial enforcement with regard to any matter arising under the Act, the Regulations, and this assurance.

THIS ASSURANCE is given in consideration of and for the purpose of obtaining any and all Federal grants, loans, contracts, property, discounts or other Federal financial assistance extended after the date hereof to the Recipient under the Federal-Aid Highway Program and is binding on it, other recipients, subgrantees, contractors, subcontractors, transferees, successors in interest and other participants in the Federal-Aid Highway Program. The person or persons whose signatures appear below are authorized to sign this assurance on behalf of the Recipient.

Damon Seils, MPO Board Chair

Date

Lake Nwoko
Felix Nwoko, Ph.D.
DCHC MPO Manager

Date

Introduction

The DCHC MPO is required by federal regulations to prepare an annual Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP) that details and guides the urban area transportation planning activities. The Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act (FAST Act) is the most recent law establishing federal transportation policy and funding authorizations. Federal regulations implementing transportation policy (23 CFR §450.308) require that:

- "(b) Metropolitan transportation planning activities performed with funds provided under title 23 U.S.C. and title 49 U.S.C. Chapter 53 shall be documented in a unified planning work program (UPWP)...
- (c) ...each MPO, in cooperation with the State(s) and public transportation operator(s) shall develop a UPWP that includes a discussion of the planning priorities facing the MPA [metropolitan planning area]. The UPWP shall identify work proposed for the next one- or two-year period by major activity and task (including activities that address the planning factors in §450.306(a)), in sufficient detail to indicate who (e.g., MPO, State, public transportation operator, local government, or consultant) will perform the work, the schedule for completing the work, the resulting products, the proposed funding by activity/task, and a summary of the total amounts and sources of Federal and matching funds."

Funding for the UPWP is provided on an annual basis by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and the Federal Transit Administration (FTA). Essentially, the UPWP provides yearly funding allocations to support the ongoing transportation planning activities of the DCHC MPO. The UPWP must identify MPO planning tasks to be undertaken with the use of federal transportation funds, including highway and transit programs. Tasks are identified by an alphanumeric task code and description. A complete narrative description for each task is more completely described in the *Prospectus for Continuing Transportation Planning for the Durham-Chapel Hill-Carrboro Metropolitan Planning Organization*, approved by the TAC on February 13, 2002. The *Prospectus* was developed by NCDOT in cooperation with MPOs throughout the state.

The UPWP also contains project descriptions for special projects and Federal Transit Administration (FTA) projects. Special project descriptions are provided by the responsible agency. FTA planning project task descriptions, FTA Disadvantaged Businesses Contracting Opportunities forms, and FTA funding source tables are also included in this work program.

The funding source tables reflect available federal planning fund sources and the amounts of non-federal matching funds. The match is provided through either local or state funds or both. Section 104(f) funds are designated for MPO planning and are used by the Lead Planning Agency to support MPO planning functions. Section 133(b)(3)(7) funds are the portion of STBG-DA funds flexed to the UPWP for MPO planning. The LPA and MPO jurisdictions use these funds to support the MPO planning functions and regional special projects, such as corridor studies, the Coordinated Plan, Community Viz update, Regional Freight Plan implementation and update, data collection geo-database enterprise update, regional model update and enhancement, travel behavior surveys and onboard transit survey, etc.

The main source of funds for transit planning for Chapel Hill Transit (CHT) and GoDurham is the Federal Transit Administration's Section 5303 funds. These funds are allocated by NCDOT's Public Transportation Division (PTD). Transit agencies may also use portions of their Section 5307 funds for planning. These funds must be approved by the MPO Board as part of the UPWP approval process.

Proposed FY2020 UPWP Activities and Emphasis Areas

DCHC MPO activities and emphasis areas for the FY20 UPWP are summarized as follow:

- Preparatory work on the development of the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan (MTP)
- Development of the 2020-29 MTIP
- Commence work activities associated with SPOT6
- Continue to implement Fast Act Metropolitan Planning requirements
- Monitory of ADA Transition Plan and Self-Assessment
- Update and monitoring of Title VI compliance
- Update and monitoring EJ and LEP
- Monitoring of Safety Targets
- Monitoring of State of Good Repairs Targets
- Continuation of routine planning- TIP, UPWP, Data monitoring and monitoring system, GIS, Public Involvement, AQ, etc.
- Continuation of special and mandated projects/programs: transportation resilience planning, CTP update, safety/freight, modeling,
- Exploration of integrating big data into technical and modeling processes.
- Exploration of tools for evaluating impacts of technology and autonomous/connected vehicles
- TRM V7 Exploration and analysis of future direction.
- TRM V6, maintenance, enhancement and update.
- Asset Management Plan for all modes (required for all transit agencies), etc.
- TRM estimation year data tabulation (to be aligned and streamlined with CMP Data gathering and analysis efforts)
- Update of 2045 and process amendments as necessary and required.
- Update and QC of base year data collection/inventory.
- Rolling (continuous ACS-style) surveys (household, transit onboard, cordon, etc.)
- Regional transit and implementation and update of County transit plans
- Congestion Management Process CMP- State of the System Report
- MPO-wide Mobility Report Card update
- Implementation of the Regional Freight Plan
- Continuation of the MPO website update, enhancement and application (portals) development
- Update and enhancement of the MPO geo-database enterprise Other 3-C planning process activities
- Triangle Bikeway

Metropolitan Planning Factors & Federal Requirements

Federal transportation regulations require MPOs to consider specific planning factors when developing transportation plans and programs in the metropolitan area. Current legislation calls for MPOs to conduct planning that:

- 1. Supports the economic vitality of the metropolitan area, especially by enabling global competitiveness, productivity, and efficiency;
- 2. Increases the safety of the transportation system for motorized and non-motorized users;
- 3. Increases the security of the transportation system for motorized and non-motorized users;
- 4. Increases the accessibility and mobility of people and for freight;
- 5. Protects and enhances the environment, promote energy conservation, improve quality of life, and promote consistency between transportation improvements and State and local planned growth and economic development patterns;

- 6. Enhances the integration and connectivity of the transportation system, across and between modes, for people and freight;
- 7. Promotes efficient system management and operation;
- 8. Emphasizes the preservation of the existing transportation system.
- 9. Improves the resiliency and reliability of the transportation system and reduce or mitigate stormwater impacts of surface transportation; and
- 10. Enhances travel and tourism

In addition, the current administration is promoting livability principles that are to be considered in the metropolitan planning process activities. These principles are:

- Provide more transportation choices
- Promote equitable, affordable housing
- Enhance economic competitiveness
- Support existing communities
- Coordinate policies and leverage investments, and
- Value communities and neighborhoods.

Each of these factors is addressed through various work program tasks.

Public Involvement and Title VI

Federal legislation requires MPOs to include provisions in the planning process to ensure the involvement of the public in the development of transportation plans and programs including the Metropolitan Transportation Plan, the short-term Transportation Improvement Program, and the annual Unified Planning Work Program. Emphasis is placed on broadening participation in transportation planning to include key stakeholders who have not traditionally been involved, including the business community, members of the public, community groups, and other governmental agencies. Effective public involvement will result in opportunities for the public to participate in the planning process.

Metropolitan Transportation Plan (MTP)

The MPO is responsible for developing a Metropolitan Transportation Plan (MTP) for a minimum of 20-year time horizon in cooperation with the State, MPO member agencies and with local transit operators. The MTP is produced through a planning process which involves the region's local governments, the North Carolina Department of Transportation (NCDOT), local jurisdictions and citizens of the region. Additionally, representatives from the local offices of the U.S. Department of Transportation (USDOT) Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and Federal Transit Administration (FTA), North Carolina Department of Environmental Quality (NCDEQ) and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (US EPA) provide guidance and participate in the planning process. The Metropolitan Transportation Plan (MTP) must include the following:

- Vision, Goals, and Objectives;
- Land use impacts;
- Identification and assessment of needs;
- Identification of transportation facilities (including major roadways, transit, multimodal and intermodal facilities and intermodal connectors) that function as an integrated metropolitan transportation system;
- A discussion of types of potential environmental mitigation activities and potential areas to carry out these activities;
- A financial plan that demonstrates how the adopted transportation plan can be implemented;
- Operations and management strategies to improve the performance of existing transportation facilities to relieve vehicular congestion and maximize the safety and mobility of people and goods;
- Capital investment and other strategies to preserve the existing and projected future metropolitan

transportation infrastructure and provide for multimodal capacity increases based on regional priorities and needs; and

Proposed transportation and transit enhancement activities.

Transportation Improvement Program (TIP)

The DCHC MPO is responsible for developing a Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) for a seven-year time horizon in cooperation with the State, MPO member agencies and with local transit operators. The TIP is produced through a planning process which involves the region's local governments, the NCDOT, local jurisdictions and citizens of the metropolitan area. The TIP must include the following:

- A list of proposed federally supported projects and strategies to be implemented during TIP period;
- Proactive public involvement process;
- A financial plan that demonstrates how the TIP can be implemented; and
- Descriptions of each project in the TIP.

Transportation Management Area (TMA)

Designated TMAs, such as DCHC MPO, based on urbanized area population over 200,000 must also address the following: Plans must be based on a continuing and comprehensive transportation planning process carried out by the MPO in cooperation with the State and public transportation operators. A Congestion Management Process must be developed and implemented that provides for effective management and operation, based on a cooperatively developed and implemented metropolitan strategy of new and existing transportation facilities, through use of travel demand reduction and operations management strategies.

Air Quality Conformity Process

Currently, the DCHC MPO is designated as attainment for the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS). On February 16, 2018, there was a decision from the D.C. Circuit Court in the South Coast Air Quality Management District v. EPA. Per the Circuit Court decision, The Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill area is considered an orphan maintenance area and based on the EPA guidance of November 2018, the area will need to demonstrate transportation conformity for transportation plans and TIPs for the 1997 ozone NAAQS. This conformity can be demonstrated without a regional emissions analysis (REA) pursuant to 40 CFR 93.109(c). Though not required, the Triangle region air quality partners have decided to continue to implement activities including an air quality regional analysis on its MTP and TIP. NCDOT and TJCOG will assist the MPOs in performing this REA on MTP projects.

FY2020 Emphasis Areas and Special Projects Descriptions

Special emphasis projects and new initiatives for the FY2020 UPWP are described below.

Triangle Regional Model (TRM) - Major Model Enhancement

DCHC MPO will continue to review and analyze travel demand and air quality models to determine feasible enhancements to the procedures that are used in the TRM area. DCHC MPO will continue to perform regional travel demand, and micro simulation model runs for existing and future projects as needed. Upon completion of the TRM-V6, the TRM Service Bureau and regional stakeholders will commence revisions and enhancements to respond to the needs and policies of the DCHC MPO and other stakeholders. A first task will be to identify and select enhancements for implementation based on the needs of partners, including local governments, and on the feasibility and costs of desired enhancements. Enhancements within the DCHC MPO include; enhancing model precision for small area studies, improving non-motorized models, increasing sensitivity to travel demand management policies, network quality checks, improved transit ridership forecasting, incorporating tools for policy analysis and responding to policy questions, improving HOV/HOT tools and parking sensitivity enhancements. Additional technical enhancements have also been proposed relative to trip generation, destination choice and mode choice. Integrated land use and transportation modeling is

addressed in a separate item below. Specific activities to develop model enhancements include; staff time preparing and evaluating technical proposals for model revision and developing the model, negotiating the scope of enhancements with regional model partners (NCDOT, GoTriangle, CAMPO), consultant assistance in preparing technical specifications and in developing the model, and research and peer contact aimed at assessing the technical merits and operational challenges of the various modeling strategies that will be under consideration. The TRM is a regional project, and it is possible that some enhancements sought by DCHC MPO will not be included in the regional model plan, such as the enhancement of the non-motorized trip. In that case, additional activities may include developing extensions to the regional model to meet remaining policy needs of DCHC MPO.

Annual Continuous Travel Behavior Survey (Household Survey)

Work will continue on the tabulation and analysis of the household survey. Also, estimation of parameter using the household survey will be undertaken during this UPWP period. Due to the changing demographics of the region, the model stakeholders have decided to undertake annual (ACS style) continuous survey. This will improve the model by capturing changing travel behavior and patterns. The existing Triangle Regional Model was calibrated with Travel Behavior Survey (TBS) data collected in 2006. Since then, the region has undergone substantial development and demographic changes. While some of these changes are captured in updates to socio-economic data that is input to the model, including Census 2010, there is much more information from the 2006 survey that needs to be updated in order to prepare more accurate forecasts and also to meet the federal requirements for using the latest planning assumptions. The TBS will collect detailed information on personal and household travel patterns from approximately 2,000-3,000 households annually across the Triangle. The sample size for the DCHC MPO planning area will be based on the population. Information about trip purposes, mode choice, travel routes, time of day when travel is undertaken, response to road congestion, average trip distances and durations, and neighborhood and work destination characteristics will likely be gathered in these surveys.

In addition, the new TBS will allow better prediction of transit and non-motorized transportation. Despite the comprehensive character of the current TBS, it under-represents persons who travel by modes other than automobile. Consequently, in order to provide sufficient high-quality data to pursue the MPO's goal of understanding and increasing use of transit and non-motorized travel, the proposed budget includes a separate transit on-board survey bus riders, and surveys of bicycle and pedestrian activity and facilities. The benefit to the DCHC MPO will be a more accurate and reliable travel demand model that represents and captures local travel behavior and travel patterns.

Community Viz

The DCHC MPO in concert with CAMPO will continue to update and enhance the Community Viz tool. The primary purpose of the project is to implement a partnering strategy and create a spatial data planning model framework and scenario planning tools using Community Viz software that will mimic development patterns and intensities and allocate future year socioeconomic data for the jurisdictions within the Triangle region. The model will be used by DCHC MPO staff to identify regional goals and community values, and explore alternatives for growth, development, and transportation investment. Results from the model will be used in developing the DCHC MPO's next socio-economic forecasts and Metropolitan Transportation Plan.

During FY2017, the DCHC MPO and CAMPO under the leadership of TJCOG joined together to update the first Community Viz0 scenario planning initiative called Connect 2045. That tool provided a platform for regional socio-economic projection and forecasting. Additionally, it provided an opportunity to explore and debate regional visions for growth, their trade-offs, and alternative development futures. Scenario planning tools, and specifically, Community Viz, will be used throughout the planning process to measure and evaluate the impacts of competing development scenarios and major investments in the

regional transportation system. Results of the scenario planning initiative will be the update and refinement of socio-economic forecasts.

Data Collection and Data Management

The MPO is required by federal regulations and the 3C process to perform continuous data monitoring and maintenance. A number of transportation and traffic conditions will be continuously surveyed and compiled annually to feed into various MPO technical analyses such as modeling, Metropolitan Transportation Plan update, Congestion Management Process, project development, Title VI planning, EJ/LEP demographic profiles, TIP, project prioritization, etc. The following data collection and monitoring tasks will be conducted during this UPWP period:

- 48 hour traffic volume –hourly, bi-directional, classified and 85th percentile speed;
- Turning Movement Count during AM, Noon and PM peak periods for cars, trucks, bikes and pedestrians;
- INRIX and HERE data
- Travel time and speed survey; and
- Pedestrian and bicycle counts at mid-block and intersections (peak counts and 12-hour counts).
- Crash and safety data
- Transit APC
- Transportation Performance Measures
- Transit Performance Targets data

Transportation models, Congestion Management Programs, federally mandated performance management/targets, and prioritization are critically dependent on comprehensive, detailed, high-quality input data. In the past, such data have been gathered through an ad-hoc, short-term work effort, and have been used to produce model output for multiple years. As the region grows toward more sophisticated models and, as NCDOT and FHWA move toward detailed data-driven processes, it becomes increasingly desirable to undertake comprehensive and systematic data collection and management for the MPO. The on-going MPO data management program is intended to link the model's input directly to existing databases. More broadly, it is proposed to integrate these external data with existing and new geographic information so that they can be overlaid easily with transportation improvement projects, thoroughfare and corridor plans, updated street centerline locations and other information that will assist policy makers and the public to envision the impact of proposed projects and policies. Specific products to be output by staff and/or consultants include; design of work flow processes and data access strategies to support routine access to relevant information, continued design and update of a centralized database for information that will be used by transportation and land use models, development of presentation tools for the data (using ArcGIS Online), and adjustment of the travel demand model so that it can use directly such detailed data.

Intelligent Transportation System - The purpose of this task is to develop, maintain and enhance regional Intelligent Transportation System (ITS) activities to improve efficiency of the transportation network, public transit, emergency response, safety and security in the region. DCHC MPO will continue to update and maintainthe regional ITS architecture, and coordinate with various stakeholders to ensure that ITS technologies are deployed in manner that will allow for communication, interoperability, and compatibility amongst various regional systems and entities.

Title VI Planning - The purpose of this task is to ensure that no person will, on the grounds of race, color, national origin, income, gender, age, and disability, as provided by Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and the Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987 (PL 100.259), be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity. DCHC MPO will continue to monitor the Title VI program and implement Title VI Assurance.

Safety and Security Planning - The purpose of this task is to reduce the human and economic toll on the region's multi-modal transportation system due to traffic crashes through collaboration and an integrated Vision Zero approach including engineering, enforcement, education and emergency response. DCHC MPO will continue to analyze safety data and collaborate with NCDOT and regional safety stakeholders to monitor safety programs and continually revise and refine the planning process.

Land Use, Socio-Economic, Environmental - The purpose of this task is to collect, maintain and analyze regional land use, socio-economic and environmental data that will be used in regional demographic forecasting, transportation planning, land use planning, air quality planning, emergency planning, Title VI and economic development efforts. DCHC MPO will continue to participate, provide input to member jurisdictions and agencies in the development of local comprehensive plans, and provide guidance to NCDOT Project Development and NEPA on land use and zoning issues affecting project development and merger process.

Metropolitan Transportation Plan Reappraisal - This task addresses periodic reviews, changes, and progress on the long range planning process to foster livable and sustainable communities and transportation systems in the DCHC MPO area as required by FAST Act and the previous legislation.

FY2020 UPWP Funding Sources

FY2020 UPWP funding levels as well as the descriptions of funding sources is summarized below.

Federal Highway Administration Funds (FHWA)

Planning (PL) Section 104(f) – These funds are funds for urbanized areas, administered by NCDOT. These funds require a 20% match. The PL funding apportionment to the state is distributed to the MPOs through a population-based formula. The proposed Section 104(f) funding level is based on the FAST-ACT Section 104(f) allocation. The statewide section 104(f) funds are distributed among all MPOs based on a formula. The DCHC MPO PL fund allocation for FY2020 is below.

	MPO Total
Federal PL funds (80%)	\$ 706,293
Local match (20%)	\$ 176,573
Total PL Funds	\$ 882,866

STBG-DA – These funds are the portion of the federal Surface Transportation Block Grant Program (STBG-DA) funds provided to Transportation Management Areas (TMAs) over 200,000 in population through FHWA. By agreement with the DCHC MPO and NCDOT, a portion of these funds are used for MPO transportation planning activities. STBG-DA funds proposed to be flexed in the FY2020 UPWP are shown below:

	MPO Total
Federal STBG-DA funds (80%)	\$ 1,849,095
Local match (20%)	\$ 462,275
Total STBG-DA Funds	\$ 2,311,370

Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Funds

Two types of funds are used for transit planning purposes by the DCHC MPO; Section 5303 and Section 5307 funds administered through the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) and the NCDOT Public Transit Division (PTD).

Section 5303 funds provide assistance to urbanized areas for transit planning. The funds are for planning and technical studies related to urban public transportation. They are provided from the FTA through the PTD to the MPO transit operators (80% from FTA, 10% from PTD, and 10% local match).

5303	СНТ	GoDurham	MPO Total
Federal (80%)	\$137,200	\$142,800	\$280,000
State (10%)	\$17,150	\$17,850	\$35,000
Local (10%)	\$17,150	\$17,850	\$35,000
Total Sect. 5303	\$171,500	\$178,500	\$350,000

Section 5307 funds may be used for planning as well as other purposes, and are distributed by formula by FTA. The GoDurham, CHT, OPT and GoTriangle are eligible to use Section 5307 funds from the FTA for assistance on a wide range of planning activities. These funds require a 20% local match, which is provided by the City of Durham, the Town of Chapel Hill, Orange County and GoTriangle.

5307	GoDurham	MPO Total
Federal (80%)	\$ 247,856	\$ 247,856
Local (20%)	\$ 61,964	\$ 61,964
Total Sect. 5307	\$ 309,820	\$ 309,820

Summary of all Funding Sources

	Federal	State	Local	Total
PL/STBG-DA (FHWA)	\$ 2,555,388		\$ 638,848	\$ 3,194,236
FTA 5303	\$280,000	\$35,000	\$35,000	\$350,000
FTA 5307	\$ 247,856		\$ 61,964	\$ 309,820
Total	\$ 3,083,244	\$ 35,000	\$ 735,812	\$ 3,854,056

Summary of Federal Funding (80%) by Agency

	FHWA	FTA Trans	sit Planning	
Agency	Planning	5303	5307	Total
Lead Planning Agency	\$2,106,293			\$2,106,293
Carrboro	\$25,680			\$25,680
Chapel Hill	\$95,929	\$137,200		\$233,129
Durham City	\$215,856			\$215,856
Durham County	\$46,630			\$46,630
TJCOG	\$65,000			\$65,000
GoDurham		\$142,800	\$247,856	\$390,656
Total	\$2,555,388	\$280,000	\$247,856	3,083,244

LPA Local Match Cost Sharing

To receive the aforementioned federal funds through FHWA, a local match of twenty percent (20%) of the total project cost must be provided. The MPO member agencies contribute to the Lead Planning Agency 20% local match. Each MPO's member agencies' proportionate share of the local match is determined on an annual basis during the development of the UPWP. The following table displays the MPO's member agencies' proportionate share of the local match for FY2020. The local match shares for member jurisdictions referenced below were determined using population and number of data collection locations/segments. GoTriangle is 7.5% of the total MPO match required for local share of federal funds minus ITRE and data collection expenses and is based on average annual percentage of funds received including 5307 and STBG-DA.

Agency	Total FY2020
Durham City	\$233,781
Durham County	\$40,225
Chapel Hill	\$58,599
Carrboro	\$20,050
Hillsborough	\$6,232
Orange County	\$35,019
Chatham County	\$14,498
GoTriangle	\$29,871
Total	\$438,275

Certification of MPO Transportation Planning Process

As part of the annual UPWP adoption process, the MPO is required to certify that it adheres to a transportation planning process that is continuous, cooperative, and comprehensive (ie. the 3-C planning process). The certification resolution is included as part of this work program.

Summary of FY2018 and First Quarter FY2019 UPWP Accomplishments

The main emphases of the FY2018 and first quarter of FY2019 UPWP were the development of the Comprehensive Transportation Plan, model enhancement, calibration and validation of the Triangle Regional Model, the update of the MPO GIS enterprise, Congestion Management Process, development of an interactive Mobility Report Card, MPO data collection and analysis, update of the MPO Data Management System, evaluation of performance indicators, update of Community Viz Land-use Scenario, State and Regional Coordination, collaboration on the regional transit activities, and Orange and Durham county transit initiatives. The MPO continued to fulfill State and Federal transportation mandates including the 3-C transportation process, UPWP planning, SPOT5/STI prioritization, Title VI/EJ/LEP, visualization, administration, management and oversight of grants, etc. The MPO made significant progress in these areas. Major milestones and accomplishments are summarized as follows:

Coordinated Public Transit Human Services - The DCHC MPO continued to address the Coordinated Public Transit Human Services Transportation Plan as required by FAST Act and foster coordination and communication among all transit providers in the region. Staff continued to meet and coordinate with the human services agencies that provide or have clients that need transportation services in the MPO, collect information on transportation services, and maintain the metropolitan transportation coordination plan.

Routine MPO Planning Progress and UPWP - The MPO continued to address periodic reviews, changes, and progress on the short-range planning process and changes to the Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP) as required by FAST Act and previous legislation. DCHC MPO will continue to conduct short range transportation and transportation planning activities, and coordinate with necessary local, regional and state agencies to conduct and track transportation projects in the DCHC MPO.

Non-Motorized Planning and Complete Streets – DCHC MPO continued to develop, support and promote plans and projects that increase and improve bicycling and walking facilities, improve safety and security of vulnerable roadway users, and create alternative transportation mode choices for all travelers. DCHC MPO continued to prepare and evaluate transportation plans so that bicycle and pedestrian facilities are integrated wherever practicable, into the network.

Maintain Clean Air (attainment) – DCHC MPO continued to protect and enhance the environment, and promote consistency between transportation improvements, and state and local planned growth and economic development patterns. DCHC MPO continued to monitor the transportation planning activities and ensure that such activities do not deteriorate the air quality in the region.

Intelligent Transportation System - The purpose of this task is to develop, maintain and enhance regional Intelligent Transportation System (ITS) activities to improve efficiency of the transportation network, public transit, emergency response, and safety and security in the region. DCHC MPO continued to update and maintain the regional ITS architecture, and coordinate with stakeholders to ensure that ITS technologies are deployed in a manner to allow communication, interoperability, and compatibility amongst various regional systems and entities.

Title VI Planning - The MPO continued to monitor and implement the MPO Title VI Assurance which ensures that no person will, on the grounds of race, color, national origin, income, gender, age, and disability, as provided by Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and the Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987 (PL 100.259), be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity.

Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Transition Plan & Self-Assessment - The MPO continued to monitor and implement the MPO's ADA Transition Plan and Self-Assessment

Model Enhancement – DCHC MPO continued to review and analyze existing travel demand and air quality models in order to determine feasible enhancements to the modeling procedures that are used in the TRM study area. DCHC MPO continued to perform air quality, regional travel demand, and micro simulation model runs for existing and future projects as requested and needed.

Safety and Security Planning - The MPO, through its planning activities, continued to strive to reduce the human and economic toll on the region's multi-modal transportation system due to traffic crashes through widespread collaboration and an integrated Vision Zero and Traffic Incident Management (TIM) program with an Engineering, Enforcement, Education and Emergency Response approach. DCHC MPO continued to analyze safety data and collaborate with regional safety stakeholders to keep them engaged in the routine monitoring of safety programs, and the revision and refinement of the planning process.

2045 Metropolitan Transportation Plan (MTP)- MTP and CTP are the centerpiece of the metropolitan transportation planning process. DCHCMPO has developed a number of Metropolitan Transportation Plans since ISTEA. In the summer of 2018, the MPO approved 2045 MTP, the region's current MTP which is built around the vision of a sustainable metropolitan area, and promotes the

identification of and investment in nodes and corridors of activity as well as fostering of active transportation and public transportation. Also, 2045 MTP articulates a broad set of region-wide transportation goals, policies and strategies that address transportation's role in areas such as place-making, public health, and energy use. The plan is financially constrained, reflecting only funding that is currently available or can reasonably be expected to be available during the plan's time frame, and it identifies major transportation investments through the year 2045. The plan also was assessed for and meets environmental justice requirements to ensure equitable investments are planned for the region. In addition, DCHC MPO determined that the plan conformed to the applicable state implementation plan (SIP) for air quality through a voluntary conformity process. The MTP must be completely updated at least every four years, but may be revised more frequently if necessary. DCHC-MPO anticipates the next major update of the MTP will commence in 2020.

Development of Comprehensive Transportation Planning and Programs – DCHC MPO continued to evaluate, support, analyze and implement multi-modal transportation plans and programs that foster accessibility, mobility, safety and other FAST Act planning factors. DCHC MPO continued to coordinate with local governments and various transportation stakeholders to develop and promote new programs that will foster better multi-modal transportation options.

MPO Data Development and Maintenance - The MPO continued to collect, tabulate, maintain, and analyze regional information on topics including, but not limited to, census, land use, and related data that is needed for regional demographic forecasting, transportation and land use planning, air quality planning, TRM estimation, calibration and validation, CMP, MRC, transit planning, bike/pedestrian planning, emergency planning, Title VI, and economic development efforts.

Land Use, Socio-Economic, Environmental – DCHC MPO continued to collect, maintain and analyze regional land use, socio-economic and environmental data that will be used in regional demographic forecasting, transportation and land use planning, air quality planning, emergency planning, Title VI, and economic development efforts. DCHC MPO continued to participate, and provide input to NCDOT, in the development of local comprehensive plans, and provide guidance to NEPA/Merger/projected development on land use and zoning issues.

Transportation Plan Reappraisal – DCHC MPO continued to address periodic reviews, changes, and progress on the long range planning process to foster livable and sustainable communities and transportation systems in the planning area as required by FAST Act and the previous legislations.

Technical Assistance – DCHC MPO continued to perform service requests as well as utilize the expertise and knowledge of the staff in providing technical support services to local governments and interested citizens on transportation planning and other requests that support the planning factors in FAST Act and the previous legislation. This includes coordinating with public transit providers and local units of government in the region to create a regionally seamless transit system that improves accessibility and mobility for all citizens.

Travel Demand Management – Triangle J Council of Governments (TJCOG) on behalf of DCHC MPO continued to implement Travel Demand Management (TDM) strategies to influence individual travel behavior and provide expanded options to reduce the actual demand, or number of vehicles, placed on transportation facilities, and incorporate practices that focus on managing the demand side of the transportation equation rather than increasing supply by widening or building new roads. Progress continued to be made on reduction of peak VMT around the Research Triangle Park employee commute options, and Best Employer for Commute programs.

Regional SHSP Implementation – DCHC MPO continued to work to create a Regional Transportation Safety Coalition with the aim of reducing crashes on major roadways through widespread collaboration and an integrated approach including engineering, education, enforcement and emergency services. DCHC MPO continued to coordinate with the stakeholders and implement action items in the TIMS Plan to achieve the goal of reducing the number of fatalities within the MPO by half by the year 2045, and ultimately the vision of Destination Zero Deaths.

The other accomplishments for the FY2018 and first quarter FY2019 UPWP are summarized as follows:

- 1. The MPO Administration program element focuses on all aspects of the MPO's personnel management, governing board support and meeting coordination, budgeting, policy development and review, annual work program development and reporting, and otherwise meeting all state and federal requirements for planning program administration. Most tasks are routine and ongoing in nature including Congestion Management Process (CMP) Comprehensive Transportation plan (CTP), Metropolitan Transportation Plan (MTP), SPOT Prioritization, data collection and analysis, development and maintenance of spatial GIS portals, Incident Management plan, update of ADA Transition Plan, enhancement and update of the regional model, development of Counties Transit Plans and LRT, etc.
- Data management activity included collecting, analyzing, maintaining and reporting
 activities necessary to support the transportation planning process and work program.
 Various data is captured, processed and subsequently used to identify transportation issues,
 propose solutions, and monitor activity.
- 3. Trends and Big Data. All data maintained by the MPO is accessible to member agencies and the public. Certain tasks are associated with technical tools and functions necessary to support analytical work and forecasting, including computer hardware and software and licenses for travel demand modeling and traffic operations microsimulation, and for electronic hardware used in various types of traffic counting.
- 4. Development of the DCHC-MPO Comprehensive Transportation Plan (CTP): The LPA and NCDOT Transportation Planning Branch worked cooperatively in the development of the CTP multi-modal maps and tables. CTP is mandated by NC General Statute. It differs from the federally mandated Metropolitan Transportation Plan (MTP) in that it is not fiscally constrained and does not have a horizon year. CTP has been completed and mutually adopted by the MPO Board and the Board of Transportation. CTP was approved by the Board and subsequent to that the MPO initiated an amendment (Amendment #1) which was approved by the Board. Staff continued to re-evaluate modal elements of the CTP.
- 5. 2045 Metropolitan Transportation Plan (MTP): significant progress was made in the development of the 2045 MTP. The MPO approved 2045 MTP and subsequently embarked on the air quality conformity analysis and determination due to the recent court that required them to perform activities under the 1997 8-hour Ozone standard. Other 2045 MTP accomplishments include: reconciling MTP projects with TIP. Processing amendments as required and performing MOVES modeling and generating travel demand forecasts. etc.
- 6. MPO Congestion Management Process (CMP): The MPO continued work on the update, analyses and mapping associated with the development of the federally required CMP. Tasks accomplished include summarization and analysis of data, measurement of multi-

- modal transportation system performance, and implementation of CMP mapping in an interactive GIS.
- 7. MPO Mobility Report Card (MRC): Staff continued to measure and monitor multi-modal transportation system performance. Other accomplishments included a state-of-the-system report that focuses on measures of system performance for which data collected on an annual basis is used to index overall performance of the MPO transportation system from year to year. Data reported included, arterial LOS, intersection LOS, transit services, bicycle facilities, sidewalks, safety, etc.
- 8. MPO ADA Transition Plan: DCHC MPO conducted an ADA roundtable and stakeholder outreach. Continued to oversee the update of the DCHC MPO ADA Transition Plan, specifically; update of 508 compliance, preparation of ADA roundtable, assessment of MPO ADA programs, etc.
- 9. Regional Freight Plan: Staff continued to serve as the project manager for the development of the Triangle Regional Freight Plan. Work tasks accomplished included but are not limited to: collaboration in producing draft report, providing staff support for local adoption and integrating freight issues and concerns within overall metropolitan process.
- 10. Public Involvement Process: Continued to provide the public with complete information, timely notice, and full access to key decisions and opportunities for early and continuing involvement in the 3C process. Also, continued to assess the effectiveness of the DCHC MPO Public Involvement Process and to develop and enhance the process of regional involvement supporting the objectives of the DCHC MPO Public Involvement Policy (PIP) and federal regulations (such as FAST-Act). Staff continued to explore, and apply new and innovative approaches to improve MPO public participation levels and opportunities, especially for plans and programs using social media; Facebook and Twitter. Continued to oversee the update and the maintenance of the MPO website, including update and enhancement of portals, update of CivicaSoft website system application, and update of content management systems. Continued to provide management support for the MPO visualization such as reviewing current AGOL, land-use 3-D, Urban-canvas, MS2 portals and webservers, and suggested updates and enhancements.
- 11. Safety Analysis: The MPO completed analyses related to bike and pedestrian safety, transit safety, and vehicular safety. Other safety related accomplishments included participating in North Carolina safety education initiatives and regional bike and pedestrian safety programs.
- 12. Environmental Justice/Title VI: The MPO continued to update and implement EJ and Title VI program, including update of demographic profiles and incorporation of FHWA comments.
- 13. Metropolitan Transportation Improvement Program (MTIP): The MPO continued to work on TIP-related activities such as prioritization, review of the MPO methodology, Local Supplement of the STIP, and the development of the draft Metropolitan Transportation Program (MTIP).
- 14. Amendments and Administrative Modifications to the MTIP: The MPO processed several amendments and administrative modifications to the 2016-25 MTIP and forwarded to NCDOT to be included in the STIP for BOT approval.
- 15. Triangle Regional Model (TRM) Update and Enhancement: The MPO continued to

- participate in the update and enhancement of the TRM at ITRE. Work tasks accomplished included completion of generation, destination choice and mode choice models, calibration and the validation of 2013 Estimation Year TRM-V6. The MPO is a funding partner of the modeling service bureau and continued to provide .5 FTE to ITRE Model Service Bureau.
- 16. Bicycle lane restriping. The MPO continued to work with NCDOT Division 5 and Division 7 regarding priorities and plans for restriping roadways scheduled for resurfacing by NCDOT.
- 17. Other Project Development Planning and NEPA: The MPO continued to participate in project development planning and NEPA for several on-going NCDOT projects within the MPO including; I-40 Managed Lanes Feasibility Study, US 15-501 Corridor Study, US 15-1501 Feasibility Study, Infinity-Latta intersection, NC54 widening project planning, I-40 widening (US15-501 to I-85), several bridge replacement projects, resurfacing projects, etc.
- 18. Oversight, Monitoring and Administration of Transit Grants: The MPO continued to process invoices for sub-recipients reimbursements as well continued to administer and monitor transit grants.
- 19. Service Requests: Staff performed numerous services requests from the public and member agencies.
- 20. Management and Operations: Staff continued routine tasks that encompass the administration and support of the 3-C transportation planning process as mandated by federal regulations, Tasks have been divided into the following sub- tasks including, but not limited to:
 - Provided liaisons between DCHC MPO member agencies, transit providers, GoTriangle, CAMPO, NCDOT, NCDEQ, TJCOG, RDU and other organizations at the local, regional, state, and federal levels on transportation-related matters, issues and actions.
 - Provided technical assistance to the MPO Board, member agencies, stakeholders and citizens and other member jurisdictions policy bodies.
 - Participated in joint regional technical meetings as a means to continually improve the quality and operation of the transportation planning process and decision making in the region.
 - Reviewed and commented on federal and state transportation-related plans, programs, regulations and guidelines, including review of Notice of Proposed Rule Making (NPRM), federal register and literature review of new transportation planning procedures.
 - Provided assistance to the MPO Board and Technical Committee with meeting preparation, development of agenda and minutes, follow-up to directives to staff, and support of the agenda management system.
 - Updated and provided support for MPO planning documents as required.
 - Administration and oversight of contracts and fiscal management.
- 21. Assisted with the compliance of federal and state regulations and mandates.
- 22. Performed various supervisory duties.

City of Durham Accomplishments

The City of Durham supported all areas of MPO work through participation in the CTP, MTP, and TIP processes as well as special studies like the NC 98 Corridor Study, US 15-501 Corridor Study, and FTA TOD Planning Grant. There are many funded TIP projects in development in the City of Durham, and City staff have been extensively coordinating with NCDOT and the MPO in the development of these projects. The City is also managing the Central Durham Transportation Study, a long-range planning study for the downtown Durham area. The project was initiated in 2018 and will be ongoing through 2019.

Durham County Accomplishments

Durham County staff developed and updated land use data based on existing zoning, adopted plans, and aspirational scenarios to be incorporated into the development of the Triangle Regional Model. County staff also continued development of station area plans for the Patterson Place and Erwin Road Compact Neighborhoods for land use, transportation, and critical infrastructure, and outlined an initial plan for Greenway-Focused Development standards and regulations for trails within the city.

The County was active in many community impact assessments, scoping projects, traffic study, environmental planning, and other concurrence processes for several TIP projects in the area, including U-5774 (NC 54 widening), U-6021 (Fayetteville Street widening), EB-5703 (LaSalle Street sidewalk), B-5512 (Kemp Road bridge replacement), R-5825 (NC 751/O' Kelly Roundabout), W-5517 (Pleasant/Mineral Springs Roundabout) P-5706 (Railroad Grade Separation at Ellis, Wrenn, and Glover Roads), U-5518 (US 70 improvements in Wake County), and U-5720 (US 70 improvements in Durham County).

Durham County was an active participant in the GoTriangle Planning Grant, the ongoing SPOT 5.0 process, and vital in the completion of the NC 98 Corridor Study. Staff also began participation in the US 15-501 Corridor Study, and began in partnership with Wake Transit, a key role within the Technical Team for the Wake-Durham Commuter Rail.

Town of Carrboro Accomplishments

The Town of Carrboro's planning activities in FY2018 covered a variety of topics, with several new initiatives beginning. The Town began a process to create a Wayfinding System (a key recommendation from the Parking Plan), utilizing the consulting firm Axia Creative to develop conceptual sketches for Automobile, Bicycle, and Pedestrian scaled signage throughout the town. The Town also having applied for and received an NCDOT Bicycle and Pedestrian Planning grant, developed an RFP and advertised it to solicit proposals from consultants to update the Town's Bike Plan.

The Town of Carrboro also worked to develop a regular procedure for performing traffic counts, data from which could be used to support the Town's Residential Traffic Management Plan and the MPO's Mobility Report Card and coordinated with Public Works, ITRE, and EcoCounter to restore the continuous Bike/Ped Counter located on the Libba Cotten Bikeway to working order. Additionally, the MPO's on-call contract was used to contract with Stantec to analyze the E Main Street corridor to determine the feasibility of providing enhanced bicycle facilities within the cross-section by coordinating the NCDOT resurfacing plan with the opportunity to develop an alternative roadway striping design.

The Town of Carrboro has been continuously involved in regional transit planning efforts including CHT's North-South BRT, CHT's Short Range Transit Plan, the Durham-Orange Light Rail, and the Orange County Transit Plan. Carrboro also assisted with upcoming NCDOT TIP projects: R-5821 (NC 54 to Orange Grove Rd, Operational Improvements), U-6070 (NC 54 & Old Fayetteville Rd, Intersection Improvements), and EB-5886A (Estes Drive Bike/Ped Improvements).

Town of Chapel Hill Accomplishments

The Town of Chapel Hill participated in the DCHC MPO FY 18 Unified Planning Work Program by working on a variety of transportation planning and project management activities.

Bike Friendly Community - The Town of Chapel Hill applied to be designated a Bicycle Friendly Community through the League of American Bicyclists. Staff gathered data related to bicycle and pedestrian facilities in Town, writing narratives for accomplishments, and distributing a public survey.

Bicycle and Pedestrian Counters - Staff installed three permanent bike/ped counters on Town roads and collects continuous data. There is also a portable pedestrian counter that staff locates in various locations to conduct before and after counts when a new sidewalk is constructed. Staff created a template semi-annual report for the bike-ped counter data and produced the first round of reports, and is working to develop an online platform to display the bike/ped counts in real time.

Regional and Statewide Planning - Staff continued to work on the engineering and NEPA phase of the North-South Bus Rapid Transit Project, and participated in policy and technical committee meetings, funding discussions, and public input sessions. Staff also participated in Durham-Orange Light Rail planning activities, including technical committee meetings, plan review, and public meetings. Staff participated in the Orange County Transit Plan staff working group and produced project requests and invoices as required.

US 15-501 Corridor Study - The Town of Chapel Hill was on the study steering committee and supported the design team by reviewing consultant reports and public display boards, participated in steering committee meetings, and shared information with advisory boards and Council during the process.

Transportation Improvement Plan - C-5179 is a locally managed bicycle and pedestrian project to construct multi-use path, raised cycle track, and sidewalks along Estes Drive. Town staff and consultant, Stewart Engineering, reached the 90% design benchmark and continue working through the right-of-way acquisition and final plans. Construction is expected to begin in 2019. EB-4707 is the Chapel Hill portion of the Old Durham-Chapel Hill Road bike-ped project, and staff continued to work with NCDOT and consultant to finalize the plans and move towards construction, which is expected to begin in 2019.

SPOT 5.0 - Staff identified highway, bike/ped, and transit projects for the next round of state prioritization for transportation funding. Town staff worked closely with DCHC MPO to choose important Town projects from the MTP and refine cost estimates and project scope on eligible transportation projects.

Town staff continued to attend bi-weekly MPO meetings, frequent sub-committee meetings, provide support to Town advisory boards, communicate with elected officials about transportation-related issues, and attend trainings and conferences.

Development Schedule

The proposed development schedule for this UPWP is below. The schedule provides for the coordination of the UPWP development with the local government budget process and NCDOT deadlines.

Dates	DCHC MPO Activity Description
October -December 2018	Development of draft FY2020 UPWP and coordination with the
	Oversight Committee and local agencies.
November 2, 2018	Deadline for funding request and supplemental documents to be
	submitted to MPO by member agencies.
December 19, 2018	TC reviews draft FY2020 UPWP and recommends Board release for
	public comment.
January 16, 2019	MPO Board reviews draft of FY2020 UPWP and releases draft for
	public comment.
January 23, 2019	TC receives draft of FY2020 UPWP and recommends Board hold
	public hearing and approve draft at February Board meeting.
January 31, 2019	Draft FY2020 UPWP submitted to NCDOT/PTD
February 27, 2019	MPO Board holds public hearing and approves draft FY2020 UPWP
	including approval of self-certification process and local match.
March 15, 2019	Deadline for final FY2020 UPWP to be submitted to NCDOT and
	FHWA for approval. NCDOT/PTD will submit UPWP to FTA for
	approval.

MPO Funding Table - Distribution by Agency

				10					~						
			Total	\$2,632,866	\$32,100	\$291,411)\$	\$758,140	\$58,288)\$)\$	\$81,250)\$)\$	\$3,854,055
	Summary		Federal	 \$2,106,293	\$25,680	\$233,129	0\$	\$606,512	\$46,630	\$0	\$0	\$65,000	0\$	0\$	\$3,083,244
	Funding Summary		NCDOT	 \$0	\$0	\$17,150	\$0	\$17,850	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$35,000
			Local	 \$526,573	\$6,420	\$41,133	\$0	\$133,778		0\$	0\$	\$16,250	0\$	0\$	\$735,812
		FTA	%08	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$247,856	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$247,856
Section 5307	Transit	NCDOT	%0	 0\$	0\$	0\$		0\$			0\$		0\$		\$0
		Pocal	70%	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$61,9	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$61,964
3	nsit	FTA	%08	0\$	0\$	\$137,200	0\$		0\$	\$0	\$0	\$0	0\$	0\$	\$280,000
Section 5303	Highway/Transit	NCDOT	10%	0\$	0\$	\$17,150	}	\$17,850		\$0	0\$	0\$	\$0	0\$	\$35,000
	Τ	Local	70%	\$0	\$0	\$17,150	0\$	\$17,850	0\$ 0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0\$	\$35,000
Section 104(f)	PL	FHWA	%08	\$706,293	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$706,293
Section	а.	Local	%07	\$176,573	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$176,573 \$706,293
STBGP	(p)(3)(2)	FHWA	80%	\$1,400,000	\$25,680	\$95,929	0\$	\$215,856	\$46,630	0\$	0\$	\$65,000	0\$	0\$	\$462,275 \$1,849,095
STE	Sec. 133(b)(3)(7)	Local	%07	\$350,000	\$6,420	\$23,983	0\$	\$53,964	\$11,658	0\$	0\$	\$16,250	0\$	0\$	
		Receiving Agency		LPA	Carrboro	Chapel Hill/CHT	Chatham County	Durham/DATA	Durham County	Hillsborough	Orange County	TJCOG	GoTriangle	NCDOT	Totals

MPO Wide - Detail Funding Tables - All Funding Sources

Surveillance of Change Traffic Volume Counts Vehicle Miles of Travel Street System Changes Traffic Cashes Transit System Changes Travel Travel Travel Time Studies Mapping Central Area Parking Inventory Bike & Ped. Counts Mapping Collection of Base Year Data Collection of Network Data Travel Model Updates Travel Surveys Forecast of Data to Horizon year Community Goals & Objectives Forecast of Futurel Travel Patterns Community Goals & Objectives Forecast of Futurel Travel Patterns Capacity Deficiency Analysis Highway Element of the MTP Bicycle & Ped. Element of MTP Rail, Water or other mode of MTP Freight Movement/Mobility Planning Financial Planning Financial Planning Financial Planning	20% 8 20813 8 800 800 1,100 6,000 6,000 6,000 6,000 1,200 1,3,053 1,3,053 1,3,000 1,3,	(3)(7) FHWA 80% 83,251 3,200 4,400	Local 20%	FHWA 80%	Local 10%	NCDOT 10% 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	FTA 80%	Local 20%	NCDOT 0	FTA 80%	Local	NCDOT	Federal	Total
Surveillance of Change 1 Traffic Volume Counts 2 Vehicle Miles of Travel 3 Street System Changes 4 Traffic Crashes 5 Transit System Data 6 Dwelling Unit, Pop. & Emp. Change 7 Air Travel 8 Vehicle Cocupancy Rates 9 Travel Time Studies 10 Mapping 11 Central Area Parking Inventory 12 Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory 13 Bike & Ped. Counts 14 Central Area Parking Inventory 16 Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory 17 Collection of Base Year Data 18 Central Area Parking Inventory 18 Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory 19 Sike & Ped. Facilities Inventory 10 Collection of Network Data 2 Collection of Network Data 3 Travel Surveys 5 Forecast of Puture I Travel Patterns 6 Community Goals & Objectives 7 Forecast of Future I Travel Patterns 6 Community Goals & Objectives 7 Forecast of Future I Travel Patterns 10 Transit Element of the MTP 11 Ricycle & Ped. Element of MTP 12 Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP 13 Collector Street Element of MTP 14 Rail, Water or other mode of MTP 15 Freight Movement/Mobility Planning 16 Financial Planning 17 Congestion Management Strategies	20% 20,813 800 1,100 4,776 2,600 6,000 6,000 1,4,260 1,4,260 1,4,260 1,8,219 2,649 2,649 2,124 2,124 1,3,053 1,3,053 1,3,053 3,900 3,900	80% 83,251 3,200 4,400	20%	%08	1 1	10%	%08	20%	0	80%				
Surveillance of Change 1 Traffic Volume Counts 2 Vehicle Miles of Travel 3 Street System Changes 5 Transit System Data 6 Dwelling Unit, Pop. & Emp. Change 7 Air Travel 8 Vehicle Occupancy Rates 10 Mapping 11 Central Area Parking Inventory 12 Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory 13 Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory 14 Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory 15 Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory 16 Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory 17 Collection of Base Year Data 1 Collection of Base Year Data 2 Collection of Sase Year Data 5 Forecast of Data to Horizon year 6 Community Goals & Objectives 7 Forecast of Futurel Travel Patterns 8 Capacity Deficiency Analysis 9 Highway Element of th MTP 10 Transit Element of the MTP 11 Bicycle & Ped. Element of MTP 12 Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP 13 Collector Street Element of MTP 14 Rail, Water or other mode of MTP 15 Freight Movement/Mobility Planning 16 Financial Planning 17 Congestion Management Strategies	20,813 800 1,100 1,100 6,000 1,4,76 6,000 1,4,260 1,14,260 1,124 1,126 1	83,251 3,200 4,400	-											
1 Traffic Volume Counts 2 Vehicle Miles of Travel 3 Street System Changes 4 Traffic Crashes 5 Transit System Data 6 Dwelling Unit, Pop. & Emp. Change 7 Air Travel 8 Vehicle Occupancy Rates 10 Mapping 11 Central Area Parking Inventory 12 Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory 13 Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory 14 Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory 15 Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory 16 Collection of Natwork Data 7 Travel Model Updates 1 Collection of Natwork Data 8 Travel Model Updates 1 Travel Model Updates 5 Forecast of Data to Horizon year 6 Community Goals & Objectives 7 Forecast of Futurel Travel Patterns 8 Capacity Deficiency Analysis 9 Highway Element of th MTP 10 Transit Element of the MTP 11 Bicycle & Ped. Element of MTP 12 Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP 13 Collector Street Element of MTP 14 Rail, Water or other mode of MTP 15 Freight Movement/Mobility Planning 16 Financial Planning 17 Congestion Management Strategies	20,813 800 1,100 4,776 8,020 6,000 1,14,260 1,14	83,251 3,200 4,400			·	0 0								
2 Vehicle Miles of Travel 3 Street System Changes Traffic Crashes 5 Traffic Crashes 6 Dwelling Unit, Pop. & Emp. Change 7 Air Travel 8 Vehicle Occupancy Rates 9 Travel Time Studies 10 Mapping 11 Central Area Parking Inventory 12 Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory 12 Bike & Ped. Counts 12 Collection of Natwork Data 1 Collection of Natwork Data 2 Collection of Network Data 1 Travel Model Updates 7 Forecast of Data to Horizon year 6 Community Goals & Objectives 7 Forecast of Futurel Travel Patterns 8 Capacity Deficiency Analysis 9 Highway Element of th MTP 11 Bicycle & Ped. Element of th MTP 12 Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP 13 Collector Street Element of MTP 14 Rail, Water or other mode of MTP 15 Freight Movement/Mobility Planning 16 Financial Planning 17 Congestion Management Strategies	800 1,1100 2,600 8,020 6,000 1,4,260 1,14,260 1,18,219 2,124 2,124 2,124 1,3,053 1,3,000 3,300	3,200 4,400	1,000	4,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	21,813		87,251	109,064
3 Street System Changes 4 Traffic Crashes 5 Transit System Data 6 Dwelling Unit, Pop. & Emp. Change 7 Air Travel 8 Vehicle Occupancy Rates 10 Mapping 11 Central Area Parking Inventory 12 Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory 13 Bike & Ped. Califities Inventory 14 Bike & Ped. Califities Inventory 15 Bike & Ped. Califities Inventory 16 Collection of Base Year Data 17 Collection of Network Data 1 Collection of Network Data 2 Collection of Network Data 5 Collection of Network Data 1 Travel Surveys 5 Forecast of Data to Horizon year 6 Community Goals & Objectives 7 Forecast of Chutuel Travel Patterns 8 Gapacity Deficiency Analysis 9 Highway Element of th MTP 10 Transit Element of the MTP 11 Bicycle & Ped. Element of MTP 12 Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP 13 Collector Street Element of MTP 14 Rail, Water or other mode of MTP 15 Freight Movement/Mobility Planning 16 Financial Planning 17 Congestion Management Strategies	1,100 4,776 2,600 8,020 6,000 1,4,260 1,18,219 2,124 2,124 1,3,053 1,3,000 3,300	4,400	400	1,600	0		0	0	0	0			4,800	6,000
4 Traffic Crashes 5 Transit System Data 6 Dwelling Unit, Pop. & Emp. Change 7 Air Travel 8 Vehicle Occupancy Rates 10 Mapping 11 Central Area Parking Inventory 11 Bike & Ped. Foultis Inventory 13 Bike & Ped. Counts 14 Collection of Base Year Data 15 Collection of Network Data 16 Community Goals & Objectives 17 Travel Model Updates 18 Travel Model Updates 19 Forecast of Data to Horizon year 19 Forecast of Data to Horizon year 10 Community Goals & Objectives 10 Transit Element of the MTP 11 Bicycle & Ped. Element of the MTP 12 Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP 13 Collector Street Element of MTP 14 Rail, Water or other mode of MTP 15 Freight Movement/Mobility Planning 16 Financial Planning 17 Congestion Management Strategies	4,776 2,600 8,020 6,000 14,260 1,18,219 2,124 2,124 13,053 13,053 3,900		1,120	4,480	0	0	0	0	0	0		-	8,880	11,100
5 Transit System Data 6 Dwelling Unit, Pop. & Emp. Change 8 Vehicle Occupancy Rates 9 Travel 11 Central Area Parking Inventory 12 Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory 12 Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory 13 Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory 14 Collection of Base Year Data 15 Confection of Network Data 16 Community Goals & Objectives 16 Community Goals & Objectives 17 Forecast of Future Travel Patterns 18 Forecast of Future Travel Patterns 19 Forecast of Future Travel Patterns 19 Forecast of Future Travel Patterns 10 Transit Element of the MTP 10 Transit Element of the MTP 11 Bicycle & Ped. Element of MTP 12 Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP 13 Collector Street Element of MTP 14 Rail, Water or other mode of MTP 15 Freight Movement/Mobility Planning 16 Financial Planning 17 Congestion Management Strategies	2,600 8,020 6,000 14,260 1,649 2,124 2,124 13,053 3,900	19,104	1,080	4,320	0	0	0	0	0	0		-	23,424	29,280
6 Dwelling Unit, Pop. & Emp. Change 7 Air Travel 8 Vehicle Occupancy Rates 9 Travel Time Studies 10 Mapping 11 Central Area Parking Inventory 12 Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory 12 Bike & Ped. Counts 13 Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory 14 Collection of Base Year Data 15 Collection of Base Year Data 2 Collection of Network Data 3 Travel Model Updates 5 Forecast of Puture I Travel Patterns 6 Community Goals & Objectives 7 Forecast of Future I Travel Patterns 8 Capacity Deficiency Analysis 9 Highway Element of th MTP 10 Transit Element of the MTP 11 Bicycle & Ped. Element of MTP 12 Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP 13 Collector Street Element of MTP 14 Rail, Water or other mode of MTP 15 Freight Movement/Mobility Planning 16 Financial Planning 17 Congestion Management Strategies	8,020 6,000 114,260 1,2,649 2,124 13,053 3,900	10,400	1,200	4,800	8,946	8,946	71,568	11,084	0	44,336		8,946	131,104	163,880
Air Travel 8 Wehicle Occupancy Rates 8 Wehicle Occupancy Rates 9 Travel Time Studies 10 Central Area Parking Inventory 12 Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory 13 Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory 13 Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory 14 Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory 15 Collection of Base Year Data 16 Collection of Base Year Data 17 Collection of Marey Patentory 18 Collection of Marey Patentory 19 Collection of Marey Capacity Deficiency Analysis 19 Forecast of Futurel Travel Patterns 10 Collector Street Element of the MTP 11 Bicycle & Ped. Element of MTP 12 Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP 13 Collector Street Element of MTP 14 Rail, Water or other mode of MTP 15 Freight Movement/Mobility Planning 16 Financial Planning 17 Congestion Management Strategies	6,000 14,260 1,8219 2,649 2,124 13,053 6,540	32,080	5,000	20,000	0	0	0	0 (0	0	Ì		52,080	65,100
8 Vehicle Occupancy Rates 10 Travel Time Studies 11 Central Area Parking Inventory 12 Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory 13 Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory 13 Bike & Ped. Counts 14 Collection of Base Year Data 2 Collection of Sase Year Data 2 Collection of Sase Year Data 3 Travel Model Updates 4 Travel Surveys 5 Forecast of Data to Horizon year 6 Community Goals & Objectives 7 Forecast of Futurel Travel Patterns 8 Capacity Deficiency Analysis 9 Highway Element of th MTP 10 Transit Element of the MTP 11 Bicycle & Ped. Element of MTP 12 Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP 13 Collector Street Element of MTP 14 Rail, Water or other mode of MTP 15 Freight Movement/Mobility Planning 16 Financial Planning 17 Congestion Management Strategies	0 14,260 1,649 2,124 2,124 13,053 6,540 3,900	24,000	100	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,100		24,400	30,500
9 Travel Time Studies 10 Mapping 11 Central Area Parking Inventory 12 Bike & Ped. Facilities inventory 13 Bike & Ped. Counts 14 Collection of Base Year Data 15 Collection of Network Data 17 Collection of Network Data 18 Travel Model Updates 19 Travel Model Updates 19 Forecast of Data to Horizon year 10 Community Goals & Objectives 17 Forecast of Futurel Travel Patterns 18 Capacity Deficiency Analysis 19 Highway Element of th MTP 10 Transit Element of the MTP 11 Bicycle & Ped. Element of MTP 12 Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP 13 Collector Street Element of MTP 14 Rail, Watter or other mode of MTP 15 Freight Movement/Mobility Planning 16 Financial Planning 17 Congestion Management Strategies	14,260 1,8219 2,649 2,124 2,124 13,053 6,540 3,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				1
10 Mapping 11 Central Area Parking Inventory 12 Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory 13 Bike & Ped. Counts 14 Long Range Transp. Plan (MTP) 15 Collection of Base Year Data 27 Collection of Base Year Data 28 Travel Model Updates 4 Travel Model Updates 5 Forecast of Data to Horizon year 6 Community Goals & Objectives 7 Forecast of Puture I Travel Patterns 8 Capacity Deficiency Analysis 9 Highway Element of th MTP 10 Transit Element of the MTP 11 Bicycle & Ped. Element of MTP 12 Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP 13 Collector Street Element of MTP 14 Rall, Water or other mode of MTP 15 Freight Movement/Mobility Planning 16 Financial Planning 17 Congestion Management Strategies	18,219 2,649 2,124 13,053 6,540 3,900	57,040	1,800	7,200	0	0	0	0	0	0			64,240	80,300
11 Central Area Parking Inventory 12 Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory 13 Bike & Ped. Courle 14 Long Range Transp. Plan (MTP) 1 Collection of Base Year Data 2 Collection of Network Data 3 Travel Surveys 5 Forecast of Data to Horizon year 6 Community Goals & Objectives 7 Forecast of Future Travel Patterns 6 Community Goals & Objectives 7 Forecast of Future Travel Patterns 8 Capacity Deficiency Analysis 9 Highway Element of the MTP 10 Transit Element of the MTP 11 Bicycle & Ped. Element of MTP 12 Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP 13 Collector Street Element of MTP 14 Rail, Water or other mode of MTP 15 Freight Movement/Mobility Planning 16 Financial Planning 17 Congestion Management Strategies	2,649 2,124 13,053 6,540 3,900	72,874	4,800	19,200	3,410	3,410	27,280	0	0	0	``	3,410	119,354	149,193
12 Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory 13 Bike & Ped. Counts 14 Long Range Transp. Plan (MTP) 15 Long Range Transp. Plan (MTP) 15 Collection of Base Year Data 2 Collection of Base Year Data 3 Travel Model Updates 4 Travel Surveys 5 Forecast of Data to Horizon year 6 Community Goals & Objectives 7 Forecast of Futurel Travel Patterns 8 Capacity Deficiency Analysis 9 Highway Element of th MTP 10 Transit Element of the MTP 11 Bicycle & Ped. Element of MTP 12 Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP 13 Collector Street Element of MTP 14 Rail, Water or other mode of MTP 15 Freight Movement/Mobility Planning 16 Financial Planning 17 Congestion Management Strategies	2,124 13,053 6,540 3,900	10,597	400	1,600	0	0	0	0	0	0		-	12,197	15,246
13 Bike & Ped. Counts Long Range Transp. Plan (MTP) 2 Collection of Base Year Data 2 Collection of Network Data 3 Travel Model Updates 4 Travel Surveys 5 Forecast of Data to Horizon year 6 Community Goals & Objectives 6 Community Goals & Objectives 7 Forecast of Futurel Travel Patterns 8 Capacity Deficiency Analysis 9 Highway Element of th MTP 10 Transit Element of the MTP 11 Bicycle & Ped. Element of MTP 12 Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP 13 Collector Street Element of MTP 14 Rail, Water or other mode of MTP 15 Freight Movement/Mobility Planning 16 Financial Planning 17 Congestion Management Strategies	13,053 6,540 3,900	8,495	1,000	4,000	1,052	1,052	8,416	0	0	0		1,052	20,911	26,139
Long Range Transp. Plan (MTP) 1 Collection of Base Year Data 2 Collection of Network Data 2 Travel Model Updates 4 Travel Surveys 5 Forecast of Data to Horizon year 6 Community Goals & Objectives 7 Forecast of Futurel Travel Patterns 8 Capacity Deficiency Analysis 9 Highway Element of th MTP 10 Transit Element of the MTP 11 Bicycle & Ped. Element of MTP 12 Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP 13 Collector Street Element of MTP 14 Rail, Watter or other mode of MTP 15 Freight Movement/Mobility Planning 16 Financial Planning 17 Congestion Management Strategies	6,540	52,211	1,000	4,000	856	856	6,848	0	0	0	14,909	856	63,059	78,824
Collection of Base Year Data Collection of Network Data Travel Model Updates Travel Surveys Travel Surveys Forecast of Data to Horizon year Community Goals & Objectives Forecast of Futurel Travel Patterns Capacity Deficiency Analysis Highway Element of the MTP Transit Element of the MTP Bicycle & Ped. Element of the MTP Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP Rail, Water or other mode of MTP Freight Movement/Mobility Planning Financial Planning Financial Planning Financial Planning Financial Planning	6,540 3,900		 											
Collection of Network Data Travel Model Updates Travel Surveys Travel Surveys Forecast of Data to Horizon year Community Goals & Objectives Forecast of Futurel Travel Patterns Gapacity Deficiency Analysis Highway Element of th MTP Transit Element of the MTP Bicycle & Ped. Element of the MTP Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP Rail, Water or other mode of MTP Freight Movement/Mobility Planning Freight Movement/Mobility Planning Freight Management Strategies	3,900	26,160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		-	26,160	32,700
Travel Model Updates Travel Surveys Travel Surveys Teorecast of Data to Horizon year Community Goals & Objectives Forecast of Futurel Travel Patterns Capacity Deficiency Analysis Highway Element of th MTP Transit Element of the MTP Bicycle & Ped. Element of MTP Collector Street Element of MTP Rail, Water or other mode of MTP Freight Movement/Mobility Planning Freight Movement/Mobility Planning Freight Movement Strategies	-	15,600	800	3,200	0	0	0	0	0	0			18,800	23,500
Travel Surveys Forecast of Data to Horizon year Forecast of Data to Horizon year Forecast of Future I Travel Patterns Capacity Deficiency Analysis Highway Element of th MTP Transit Element of the MTP Bicycle & Ped. Element of MTP Almort/Air Travel Element of MTP Rail, Water or other mode of MTP Rail, Water or other mode of MTP Freight Movement/Mobility Planning Financial Planning	72,080	288,320	4,072	16,288	0	0	0	0	0	0		-	304,608	380,760
Forecast of Data to Horizon year Community Goals & Objectives Capacity Deficiency Analysis Highway Element of th MTP Transit Element of the MTP Bicycle & Ped. Element of the MTP Alroprt/Air Travel Element of MTP Collector Street Element of MTP Rail, Water or other mode of MTP Freight Movement/Mobility Planning Freight Movement/Mobility Planning Freight Management Strategies	8,800	35,200	50,355	201,422	0	0	0	0	0	0	59,155	-	236,622	295,777
Community Goals & Objectives Forecast of Futurel Travel Patterns Capacity Deficiency Analysis Highwacy Element of the MTP Transit Element of the MTP Bicycle & Ped. Element of the MTP Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP Collector Street Element of MTP Rail, Water or other mode of MTP Freight Movement/Mobility Planning Financial Planning Financial Planning Financial Planning	2,526	10,104	240	096	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,766	-	11,064	13,830
Forecast of Futurel Travel Patterns Capacity Deficiency Analysis Highway Element of th MTP Transit Element of the MTP Bicycle & Ped. Element of MTP Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP Collector Street Element of MTP Rail, Water or other mode of MTP Freight Movement/Mobility Planning Freight Movement Strategies Congestion Management Strategies	200	800	1,330	5,320	0	0	0	0	0	0		-	6,120	7,650
Capacity Deficiency Analysis Highway Element of th MTP Transit Element of the MTP Bicycle & Ped. Element of the MTP Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP Collector Street Element of MTP Rail, Water or other mode of MTP Freight Movement/Mobility Planning Freight Movement/Mobility Planning Freight Management Strategies	1,920	7,680	1,100	4,400	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,020		12,080	15,100
Highway Element of th MTP Transit Element of the MTP Bicycle & Ped. Element of the MTP Bicycle & Ped. Element of MTP Collector Street Element of MTP Rail, Water or other mode of MTP Reight Movement/Mobility Planning Freight Movement/Mobility Planning Freight Movement Strategies	5,360	21,440	2,400	9,600	0	0	0	0	0	0		-	31,040	38,800
Transit Element of the MTP Bicycle & Ped. Element of the MTP Bicycle & Ped. Element of MTP Collector Street Element of MTP Rail, Water or other mode of MTP Freight Movement/Mobility Planning Freight Movement/Mobility Planning Freight Movement Strategies	8,029	32,116	3,800	15,200	0	0	0	0	0	0		-	47,316	59,145
Bicycle & Ped. Element of the MTP Alrport/Air Travel Element of MTP Alloctor Street Element of MTP Rail, Water or other mode of MTP Freight Movement/Mobility Planning Financial Planning	15,091	60,365	3,800	15,200	1,278	1,278	10,224	1,016	0	4,064		1,278	89,853	112,316
Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP Collector Street Element of MTP Rail, Water or other mode of MTP Freight Movement/Mobility Planning Financial Planning Financial Planning Financial Planning	39,198	156,793	2,878	11,512	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	ı	168,305	210,381
Collector Street Element of MTP Rail, Water or other mode of MTP Freight Movement/Mobility Planning Financial Planning Congestion Management Strategies	1,120	4,480	200	800	0	0	0	0	0	0			5,280	6,600
Kal, Water or other mode of MIP Freight Movement/Mobility Planning Financial Planning Congestion Management Strategies	1,914	7,656	009	2,400	0	0	0	0 0	0	0 0			10,056	12,570
Financial Planning Financial Planning Congestion Management Strategies	7,420	29,680	0 00	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0				29,680	37,100
Congestion Management Strategies	3,340	14,100	700	000	0.70	0 6	0 0 7	10 660	0	0	3,740	020	14,960	121 550
Congestion Management of the congestion	2,200	0,022	1 130	1,320	000	676	7,032	000,61	0	7,0,0/		000	97,759	110.048
Air One Disserting / Conferential Annual	13,411	77,043	1,139	4,555	820	078	0,250	0 0	0		21,370	870	88,738	110,948
II-C Short Range Transit Planning	T,30U	0,440	т'роо	0,400	0	0	0	0	0	0			11,640	14,800
	099	2,640	0	0	3,490	3,490	27,920	21,124	0	84,496	25,274	3,490	115,056	143,820
III-A Planning Work Program	+		<u> </u>									/-		
Planning Work Program	8,784	35,134	4,006	16,024	760	200	6,080	0	0	0	13,550	260	57,238	71,548
lan	}													
TIP	20,178	80,713	5,661	22,645	3,102	3,102	24,816	2,036	0	8,144	30,977	3,102	136,318	170,397
Cvl Rgts. Cmp./Otr .Reg. Reqs.	,	,	000	000	000	000	000	1	c			766	00,400	
2 Emironmental lurtico	2,034	10,616	1,000	4,000	320	320	2,500	05/	0 0	2,944	4,7 Ib	320	20,168	25,2IO
Minority Business Enterprise	2,380	9.520	400	1,600	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0			11.120	13.900
Planning for the Elderly & Disabled	1,840	7,360	400	1,600	240	240	1,920	0	0	0		240	10,880	13,600
	5,340	21,360	1,600	6,400	0	0	0	0	0	0			27,760	34,700
Public Involvement	29,506	118,025	3,769	15,077	814	814	6,512	1,972	0	7,888	36,061	814	147,502	184,377
7 Private Sector Participation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-
Ī	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
III-D Incidental Ping./Project Dev.	-							ļ						
Ing.	0	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 220	0	0 0	0	0	10 101	-	- 62	
3 Special Studies	10,301	41,444	45 603	182 410	820	820	6 560	0 0	0 0			820	23,732	297,780
Regional or Statewide Planning	24,332	97,329	3,600	14,400	1,040	1,040	8,320	0	0	0		1,040	120,049	150,061
	 		 											
	42,917	171,669	12,400	49,600	6,831	6,831	54,648	4,328	0	17,312	4	6,831	293,229	366,536
Totals \$462	\$462,274	\$1,849,095	\$176,573	\$706,293	\$35,000	\$35,000	\$280,000	\$61,964	\$0	\$247,856	\$735,811	\$35,000	\$3,083,244	\$3,854,055

LPA

			STBGP		Sec. 104(f)		Section 5303			Section 5307			Task Funding Summary			
		Task		D)(3)(7)	P			ghway/Tra		Tanal	Transit	TOTE A	Land	NCDOT	Endonal	Total
		Description	Local 20%	FHWA 80%	Local 20%	FHWA 80%	Local 10%	NCDOT 10%	FTA 80%	Local 10%	NCDOT 10%	FTA 80%	Local	NCDOT	Federal	Total
II A		Surveillance of Change														
	1	Traffic Volume Counts	\$19,200	\$76,800	\$1,000	\$4,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,200	\$0	\$80,800	\$101,000
	2	Vehicle Miles of Travel	\$800	\$3,200	\$400	\$1,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,200	\$0	\$4,800	\$6,000
		Street System Changes	\$1,000	\$4,000	\$1,120	\$4,480	\$0					\$0	\$2,120	\$0	\$8,480	\$10,600
		Traffic Crashes	\$4,776	\$19,104	\$1,080	\$4,320	\$0					\$0	\$5,856	\$0	\$23,424	\$29,280
		Transit System Data	\$2,600	\$10,400	\$1,200	\$4,800	\$0					\$0	\$3,800	\$0	\$15,200	\$19,000
1		Dwelling Unit, Pop. & Emp. Change	\$7,700	\$30,800	\$5,000	\$20,000	\$0					\$0	\$12,700	\$0	\$50,800	\$63,500
\mathbb{H}		Air Travel Vehicle Occupancy Rates	\$6,000 \$0	\$24,000 \$0	\$100 \$0	\$400 \$0	\$0 \$0					\$0 \$0	\$6,100 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$24,400 \$0	\$30,500 \$0
-		Travel Time Studies	\$14,260	\$57,040	\$1,800	\$7,200	\$0 \$0					\$0 \$0	\$16,060	\$0 \$0	\$64,240	\$80,300
		Mapping Mapping	\$15,000	\$60,000	\$4,800	\$19,200	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$19,800	\$0	\$79,200	\$99,000
		Central Area Parking Inventory	\$1,800	\$7,200	\$400	\$1,600	\$0	\$0				\$0	\$2,200	\$0	\$8,800	\$11,000
		Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory	\$400	\$1,600	\$1,000	\$4,000	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0	\$1,400	\$0	\$5,600	\$7,000
		Bike & Ped. Counts	\$11,640	\$46,560	\$1,000	\$4,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,640	\$0	\$50,560	\$63,200
			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0										
II B	_	Long Range Transp. Plan (MTP)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				-		-				
\Vdash		Collection of Base Year Data	\$6,540	\$26,160	\$0	\$0	\$0					\$0	\$6,540	\$0	\$26,160	\$32,700
\mathbb{H}		Collection of Network Data	\$3,900	\$15,600	\$800	\$3,200	\$0					\$0	\$4,700	\$0	\$18,800	\$23,500
1	3	Travel Model Updates	\$72,080	\$288,320	\$4,072	\$16,288	\$0	\$0				\$0	\$76,152	\$0	\$304,608	\$380,760
\mathbb{H}	4	Travel Surveys Forecast of Data to Horizon year	\$8,800 \$526	\$35,200 \$2,104	\$50,355 \$240	\$201,422 \$960	\$0 \$0					\$0 \$0	\$59,155 \$766	\$0 \$0	\$236,622 \$3,064	\$295,777 \$3,830
-		Community Goals & Objectives	\$200	\$2,104	\$1,330	\$5,320	\$0 \$0					\$0 \$0	\$1,530	\$0 \$0	\$6,120	\$7,650
\vdash		Forecast of Futurel Travel Patterns	\$1,920	\$7,680	\$1,100	\$4,400	\$0					\$0	\$3,020	\$0	\$12,080	\$15,100
$\parallel + \parallel$		Capacity Deficiency Analysis	\$5,360	\$21,440	\$2,400	\$9,600	\$0					\$0	\$7,760	\$0	\$31,040	\$38,800
		Highway Element of th MTP	\$3,112	\$12,448	\$3,800	\$15,200	\$0	\$0				\$0	\$6,912	\$0	\$27,648	\$34,560
		Transit Element of the MTP	\$10,134	\$40,536	\$3,800	\$15,200	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0	\$13,934	\$0	\$55,736	\$69,670
	11	Bicycle & Ped. Element of the MTP	\$7,200	\$28,800	\$2,878	\$11,512	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,078	\$0	\$40,312	\$50,390
	12	Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP	\$1,120	\$4,480	\$200	\$800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,320	\$0	\$5,280	\$6,600
		Collector Street Element of MTP	\$1,794	\$7,176	\$600	\$2,400	\$0					\$0	\$2,394	\$0	\$9,576	\$11,970
		Rail, Water or other mode of MTP	\$7,320	\$29,280	\$0	\$0	\$0					\$0	\$7,320	\$0	\$29,280	\$36,600
		Freight Movement/Mobility Planning	\$3,540	\$14,160	\$200	\$800	\$0					\$0	\$3,740	\$0	\$14,960	\$18,700
\mathbb{H}		Financial Planning	\$1,000	\$4,000	\$480	\$1,920	\$0					\$0	\$1,480	\$0	\$5,920	\$7,400
1		Congestion Management Strategies	\$17,336	\$69,344	\$1,139 \$1,600	\$4,555	\$0 \$0					\$0 \$0	\$18,475	\$0 \$0	\$73,899 \$11.840	\$92,374
	18	Air Qual. Planning/Conformity Anal.	\$1,360 \$0	\$5,440 \$0	\$1,600	\$6,400 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,960	\$0	\$11,840	\$14,800
II C		Short Range Transit Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	1									
Ħ	1	Short Range Transit Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		onort range transit transing	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	Ψυ	Ψ0	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	Ψ0	Ψ
III-	4	Planning Work Program	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0							!			
L		Planning Work Program	\$5,958	\$23,832	\$4,006	\$16,024	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,964	\$0	\$39,856	\$49,820
			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0										
III-	В	Transp. Improvement Plan	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0										
<u> </u>		TIP	\$9,712	\$38,848	\$5,661	\$22,645	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,373	\$0	\$61,493	\$76,866
TTT	<u>-</u>	Cal Data Cara IO B. B.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0										
III-		Cvl Rgts. Cmp./Otr .Reg. Reqs. Title VI	\$0 \$2.654	\$0 \$10,616	\$0 \$1,000	\$0	60	¢0	60	60	60	60	\$2.654	¢0	¢14.616	¢10.070
\mathbb{H}		Environmental Justice	\$2,654 \$5,900	\$10,616	\$1,000 \$1,640	\$4,000 \$6,560	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$3,654 \$7,540	\$0 \$0	\$14,616 \$30,160	\$18,270 \$37,700
H		Minority Business Enterprise	\$2,380	\$9,520	\$400	\$1,600	\$0 \$0					\$0	\$2,780	\$0	\$11,120	\$13,900
H		Planning for the Elderly & Disabled	\$1,760	\$7,040	\$400	\$1,600	\$0					\$0	\$2,760	\$0	\$8,640	\$10,800
H	_	Safety/Drug Control Planning	\$5,340	\$21,360	\$1,600	\$6,400	40		40		40	\$0		\$0	\$27,760	\$34,700
IT		Public Involvement	\$27,408	\$109,632	\$3,769	\$15,077	\$0					\$0		\$0	\$124,709	\$155,886
Ш		Private Sector Participation	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0					\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0
			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				_				_		
III-	_	Incidental Plng./Project Dev.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0										
\Vdash		Transportation Enhancement Plng.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0						\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
${\mathbb H}$		Enviro. Analysis & Pre-TIP Plng.	\$3,470	\$13,880	\$2,600	\$10,400							\$6,070	\$0	\$24,280	\$30,350
\vdash		Special Studies	\$2,800	\$11,200	\$45,603	\$182,410		-				\$0		\$0	\$193,610	\$242,013
${\mathbb H}$	4	Regional or Statewide Planning	\$4,400	\$17,600	\$3,600	\$14,400 \$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,000	\$0	\$32,000	\$40,000
III-	F	Management & Operations	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0										
H-		Management & Operations Management & Operations	\$39,800	\$159,200		\$49,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$52,200	\$0	\$208,800	\$261,000
H	1	Totals	\$350,000											\$0		\$2,632,866
<u> — </u>			,	. , ,	/	,										. , . ,

Summary of LPA Tasks and Funding by Broad Categories

Summary of LPA Tasks and Funding by Broad Categories							
Broad Aggregated Tasks	FY Funding	Percent					
Data-Planning Support	\$421,380	16					
GIS/Mapping/WEB	\$254,886	10					
TIP/SPOT	\$107,216	4					
CTP/MTP/Metropolitan Transportation Planning	\$316,070	12					
Modeling/Technical/Survey	\$732,737	28					
CMP/MRC	\$127,074	5					
Management-Grants	\$310,820	12					
Other/Regulatory	\$362,683	14					
Total	\$2,632,866	100					

December 2018

DCHC MPO

LEAD PLANNING

AGENCY (LPA)

Felix Nwoko, MPO Manager

Administration of the MPO Management/Operation of MPO (3C) State and regional coordination MPO policy and programs Technical project management NEPA Project planning & Air Quality Conformity Civil Rights/Title VI/LEP/EJ

Yangping Zhang - Model, Technical Team

Lead

Modeling

Land use modeling

Air Quality Analysis

Performance Measures

KoSok Chae, CMP

Data monitoring

Surveillance of change

Planning/Operations

Coordination (DynSmart)

Vacant-uff -

Modeling/Technical

Modeling

Technical support

Demographic/behavioral

Staff support to the TRM

Service Bureau

Durmus Cesur – Database/Systems Administrator

GIS oversight

Database administration

Website management and administration

Interactive GIS

Interns/Temporary Part-Time

Data Collection, mining analyses GIS/Geo-Spatial Analyses Operation coordination

Data support & management Civil Rights/Title VI

Minutes preparation

Board/TC meeting support

Andy Henry - MTP/CTP

MTP/CTP & Collector Street planning Implementation of planning factors Land Use/SE data

Air Quality Conformity & Public

Involvement

Dale Mckeel – Bicycle & Pedestrian

Planning & Programming

Bike-Pedestrian planning activities Education, Enforcement, Engineering Safety, TDM, & Public Involvement

NEPA Project Planning

Brian Rhodes - Technician, Graphic & GIS

Support

Collector Street planning

Implementation of planning factors

Land Use/SE data & Public Involvement

Margaret Scully - Grant and Fiscal

Program Management & Oversight UPWP development and management Grant program management/oversight 5307/5340/5310/5339 apportionment Funding (CMAQ/STBG-DA)

Financial management

Aaron Cain - MPO Board/TC

MPO Board/TC liaison

3-C Process & TIP/SPOT Mobility Funds & Public

Involvement

Maureen Devlin - Staff Work Group Administrator Administers County Transit Plans/Staff Work Group

DCHC MPO Task Description, Summary Narrative and Deliverables/Products

The major products of the transportation planning process, in addition to the UPWP, are the Metropolitan Transportation Plan (MTP), Congestion Management Process (CMP), Public Participation Process, project development and the Transportation Improvement Program (TIP). Numerous special reports, corridor/subarea studies and analyses on a wide variety of transportation issues are also produced on a regular basis.

II-A: Surveillance of Change

The MPO is required by federal regulations and the 3C process to perform continuous data monitoring and maintenance. A number of transportation and socio-economic/demographic conditions will be continuously surveyed and compiled annually to feed into MPO technical analyses such as modeling, Metropolitan Transportation Plan update, Congestion Management Process, Mobility Report Card project development, Title VI planning, EJ/LEP demographic profiles, TIP, project prioritization, etc. The following data collection and monitoring tasks will be conducted during the FY2019 UPWP period.

Task II-A-1: Traffic Volume Counts

The Lead Planning Agency (LPA) will continue to collect tabulate and analyze traffic counts and turning movement counts at specified locations. This task includes maintaining ADT counts and database for model calibration on arterial, minor arterial, and collector streets. The LPA will continue routine traffic counts data collection as part of the annual count program as well as on screen lines and cut lines for model validation. These counts will augment triennial traffic counts collected by NCDOT. Traffic counts will include daily, hourly, vehicle classification, or turning movements. The MPO agencies will be responsible for supplementing counts at specified locations within their jurisdiction and for furnishing the raw daily traffic counts, count information, and location maps to the LPA. The traffic count data will feed into the MPO Congestion Management Process (CMP), Triangle Regional Model (TRM) maintenance and update, MPO GIS and safety and freight planning, TIP prioritization, and federally required performance measurement and establishment of targets. MPO staff will continue to work and collaborate with member municipalities in performing various technical duties associated with updating and maintaining the traffic volume, speed and accident data; analyze data for causes and recommend remedial action on the transportation system within the MPO boundary; and also assisting in developing long-range and short-range projects to relieve congestion by addressing roadway management, congestion management, incident management, roadway access management and traffic signal network management.

Task II-A-2: Vehicle Miles of Travel (VMT) Person Miles of Travel (PMT)

The LPA will continue to tabulate VMT by functional classification and County. As specified by the Metropolitan Transportation Plan Goals, Objectives and Targets, annual VMT growth will be monitored and compared to the MTP Targets. The MPO will continue to refine the methodology for tracking multi-modal PMT. This information will help to develop performance measures required by federal legislation and also help determine if the Plan targets are being met. This will feed into the Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS), CMP and the Mobility Report Card. The LPA will continue to generate VMT metric from the Triangle Regional Model.

Task II-A-3: Street System Mileage Change

The MPO will continue to support land-use mapping activities such as aerial orthoimagery, and street centerlines, names and addresses, maintained by cities and counties and integrated by MPO and TRM Service Bureau to accurately geocode buildings and employers to Transportation Analysis Zones (TAZ) and other geographic areas. DCHC MPO will update local street centerline GIS data for all DCHC MPO counties and all counties immediately adjacent to the region. DCHC MPO counties will be updated as needed, with metadata verified or created; the old layer will be archived with a

timestamp in the filename. Adjacent counties will follow the same protocol, but be done on a biannual basis unless a higher frequency is required. The MPO will continue to update inventory of improvements to municipal street system, and update the inventory of signalization on existing major streets, to provide accurate inputs for the Triangle Regional Model (TRM). The MPO will monitor changes in street mileage systems from previous years and summarize inventory by functional classification. The MPO will continue to update HERE (formerly NAVTEQ) street file and attribute data. The MPO municipalities (Town of Chapel Hill, the Town of Carrboro, and the City of Durham) will continue to gather from the NCDOT Division 7 and 5 offices and compile in database, improvements to the state highway system, whether planned, underway, or completed. Each municipality will compile and maintain similar records for its municipal street system. The MPO municipalities participating in the Powell Bill Program will certify street mileage maintained during this fiscal year. The product of this task will feed into the MPO GIS and data management system. The objective is that, periodically or as changes or additions to the major street system occur, street inventory will be updated and be current through the proposed data automation and management system. These data will also feed into the MPO performance measures as required by federal regulation.

Task II-A-4: Traffic Accidents (Crash/Safety)

The LPA will continue to collect, tabulate and analyze route traffic accident data from TEES and prepare a summary and analysis of high accident locations by mode as well as compare data analysis to previous years' results. Crash data will include auto, bike and pedestrian crashes for the latest three year period within the MPO Metropolitan Planning Boundary. This task will align, build from, and support the safety work of the NCDOT as required by federal regulations. The task will feed into the MPO Congestion Management Process (CMP), MPO MTIP ranking and project prioritization, SPOT, mobility funds and urban loop funds prioritization, etc. The LPA will update the geo-spatial application that will map, manage and analyze crash data in a way that will allow planners, engineers and the public to better understand crashes within our region. The analytical tool will also allow the MPO to formulate public policy with our entities that will reduce crashes and improve public safety.

Task II-A-5: Transit System Data

The LPA will continue to undertake a comprehensive transit system data collection effort. Transit data will be collected for MPO transit providers including GoDurham, Chapel Hill Transit (CHT), GoTriangle and Duke University Transit. This will include APC data to evaluate transit service performance, route productivity, and develop standards. Operators will identify strengths and weaknesses of service by route in order to assess service barriers and future options. Information will be used to monitor service and meet FTA NTD reporting requirements. APC data will be summarized and tabulated for CHT, GoDurham, Duke and GoTriangle as follows: stop level, trip level, time period (peak/nonpeak) level, segment by trip, segment by time period, spatial analysis (TAZ and census tract) and micro analysis (system level).

Task II-A-6: Dwelling Unit / Population and Employment Changes

The MPO will continue to support land-use mapping activities such as aerial orthoimagery, flown metro-wide every 2 years by the region's cities and counties to provide the basis for geographically accurate local land use data; parcel-level land use file, maintained by counties and integrated by MPO planning analyses, to provide current land use; planned land use, maintained by cities and counties and integrated by CommunityViz to represent the collective future imagined by area local governments; street centerlines, names and addresses, maintained by cities and counties and integrated by MPO and TRM Service Bureau to accurately geocode buildings and employers to Transportation Analysis Zones (TAZ) and other geographic areas; economic and demographic data, maintained by a wide variety of federal, state and local agencies and aggregated by the MPO to monitor changing trends by location or characteristic. The LPA will continue to maintain inventory of dwelling units and population to track changes and to compare with assumptions used in the adopted MTP and CTP.

Changes in development will be used to determine needed changes in transportation services and how well developments compare to current and projected demands. The LPA continues to review developments to assess impacts to the 2045 Metropolitan Transportation Plan (2045 MTP), socioeconomic and demographic data for MTP update, update of Community Viz land-use scenario planning, land-use model update, and transportation project development. Changes in dwelling units and employment within the MPO will be identified and evaluated to determine accuracy and consistency with the socio-economic forecast. The MPO will review and tabulate Census data, local parcel, zoning, tax data records, InfoUSA, and Employment Security Commission data as part of this monitoring task. The MPO will continue work on the update and enhancement of the MPO GIS enterprise and the Employment Analyst.

Task II-A-7: Air Travel

The MPO will continue to undertake routine collection of travel and passenger data at the Raleigh-Durham International Airport (RDU). Data to be collected and analyzed include, but are not limited to, number of daily flights, number of daily enplaned passengers, number of deplaned passengers, ground transportation, and tons of cargo activity. The purpose of the data collection and monitoring is to determine the influence of RDU as a generator on the regional transportation system and to identify need for additional services.

Task II-A-9: Travel Time Studies

The MPO will continue to undertake routine travel-time runs (floating car technique) on selected links during peak period to provide accurate inputs for applications such as the travel model update and the CMP. MPO will continue evaluation of travel time field data collector, and validation using INRIX and other Bluetooth. The LPA will collect highway/auto travel time and speed along major and minor facilities. The MPO will continue to update the HERE travel time and the MS2 travel time portal.

Task II-A-10: Mapping

The MPO will continue to improve and expand its analytical capabilities such as Geographic Information Systems (currently ESRI's ArcGIS), specifically to maintain, integrate, and analyze the geographicallybased data sets and portals; statistical analysis software to analyze geo-spatial data sets and to estimate the parameters on various models, especially the TRM and Community Viz. The MPO will continue to update, maintain and enhance modeling and visualization software to help translate technical data inputs into meaningful measures and to visually display data for improved understanding and public awareness. This task will also include, but not be limited to, mapping of, and geo-spatial updates to, UPWP transportation planning activities such as the CMP, traffic counts, bicycle and pedestrian counts and inventory, transit routes, land use, traffic analysis zones, socio-economic and demographic trends, Title VI and environmental factors. The MPO will continue to update base maps for corridor studies and project planning. Work will continue on the development and update of the GIS online. Work will continue on the update and enhancement of mapping for the MPO website and Public Involvement planning. Work will also continue on the integration and maintenance of the Employment Analyst, community Viz and enterprise GIS. The LPA will continue to improve MPO GIS support for short and long-range transportation plans by providing visualization enhancement and as required by federal regulations, including creating and maintaining metadata and data catalog for MPO planning area. MPO transit operators will update GIS data for transit routes, stops and segments including attributes. The LPA will continue work associated with management of MPO database, ArcGIS shape files and Google KML files. Expected deliverables and work products are summarized as follows:

- Update and enhancements of GIS Online portals
- GIS online mapping
- Maintenance and development of updated MPO data collection maps
- Transit APC mapping

- Updated transit routes, stops, segments with attributes
- Maintain project geospatial and tabular data related to transit component of the CTP, MTP and TIP
- Parking inventory spatial database and mapping
- ADT mapping in support of planning needs
- Data mapping in support of planning needs
- Employment Analyst enhancements
- Base year tear socio economic and demographic maps
- LEP/EJ demographic profiles mapping
- Updated local and composite street centerline mapping
- Updated HERE street layer
- Crash and safety mapping in support of planning needs and project development.

Task II-A-11: Central Area Parking Inventory

The LPA will continue data collection and inventory of on- and off- street parking facilities in the Central Business Districts (CBD), major generators and universities. Parking data to be collected include number of spaces, parking fee rates (hourly daily, and monthly), average weekday costs, and demand. Parking information collected will help in the calibration and maintenance of the travel model. The LPA will update the parking inventory and usage spatial geodatabase as well as Parking Area Study Analysis.

Task II-A-12: Bike & Pedestrian Facilities Inventory

The MPO will continue to conduct inventory of bicycle and pedestrian facilities as part of the CMP and development of performance measures. The inventory will provide inputs for the travel model and help identify future sidewalk projects, guide pedestrian improvement planning, and support specific projects, such as the Comprehensive Bicycle Plan, Comprehensive Pedestrian Plan and TIP/SPOT prioritization.

Task II-A-13: Bicycle and Pedestrian Counts

The LPA staff will continue to participate in bicycle and pedestrian planning in the region and provide technical assistance/coordination to other government units as needed. The MTP supports and encourages bicycle and pedestrian planning and staff continue to work toward achieving those goals. The primary activity in this task will be the further development of the bicycle system inventory using GIS online and Google Earth. The MPO will continue to conduct an inventory of bicycle and pedestrian facilities as part of the CMP and the development of performance measures. The proposed inventory will provide accurate inputs for the travel model update as well as help identify future sidewalk projects, guide pedestrian improvement planning, and to support specific projects, such as the Comprehensive Bicycle Plan, Comprehensive Pedestrian Plan, and TIP/SPOT prioritization. Also, inventory of bicycle and pedestrian counts will continue to be conducted as part of the Congestion Management Process and development of performance measures. The inventory will guide pedestrian improvement planning, and support specific projects, such as the Comprehensive Bicycle Plan, Comprehensive Pedestrian Plan, development of Transportation Alternatives (TA) funding allocation criteria, etc.

II-B: Long Range Transportation Plan/Metropolitan Transportation Plan (MTP) Activities

Federal Law and USDOT's Metropolitan Planning Regulations require the MPO to have a Metropolitan Transportation Plan (MTP) that is: multi-modal, financially constrained, has a minimum 20 year horizon, adheres to the MPO's adopted Public Involvement Policy (PIP), has growth forecasts consistent with latest planning assumptions and local land use plan, meets air quality conformity, and be approved by the MPO Board. The MTP must be updated and reaffirmed every 4 years. The DCHC will continue tasks associated with the update and reappraisal of the comprehensive transportation plan as well as commence data collection preparation for the 2020 model base year. The MPO will continue to work on the preparatory work for timely and efficient development of the 2050 MTP.

Task II-B-1: Collection of Base Year Data

This task provides travel and socio-economic data for the modeling update. The data collection initiatives include processing and analysis of Census, American Community Survey (ACS) and employment/special generator. These efforts will result in the creation of several travel modeling databases that will be used in the development and update of forecasting tools. The LPA will continue to update the socio-economic and demographic data for the base year model and Title VI demographic/ Minority and Low Income (MLI) profiles. Work activities will include update, estimation and tabulation of the following data elements; population, housing, income, auto ownership, limited-english proficiency, linguistically isolated households, workers, head of household, environmental justice, linguistic demographic factors, ACS community patterns, school enrollment, etc. It is expected that these variables will be linked to the proposed data automation projects, and a GIS database and management system will be used to maintain the aforementioned socio-economic and land use information. An integral part of this task also will be continuous data verification, reconciliation, and quality and error checks.

Task II-B-2: Collection of Network Data

The MPO will continue to update transportation/model network data. The proposed work activities will include collection and update of the following transportation network variables and attributes:

A-Highways: 1) posted speed limit; 2) number of lanes; 3) segment length; 4) turn pockets; 5) parking conditions; 6) traffic signal locations and stop conditions; 7) signal density; 8) access control and driveway conditions; 9) land use and area type; 10) free flow speeds; 11) Travel Time; 12) median condition; and 13) facility type and functional classification.

B-Transit: 1) headways; 2) speed; 3) hours of operation; 4) services miles; 5) fare structure; 6) transfer information; 7) schedule information; and 8) route information and service characteristics for each route.

C-Bicycle and Pedestrian: 1) mileage; 2) activity density; 3) neighborhood characteristics; 4) environment/friendliness factors/indices; and 5) connectivity.

Task II-B-3: Travel Model Updates

The purpose of this task is to continue to review and analyze existing travel demand and air quality models in order to determine feasible enhancements to the modeling procedures that are used in the TRM. DCHC MPO will continue to perform air quality, regional travel demand, and micro-simulation model runs for existing and future projects as needed. Staff will continue to be involved in the development, enhancement and update of the Triangle Regional Model (TRM). Specifically, work will focus on the development, calibration and development of Version 6.1 of the model and preparatory work for version 6.x or V7. This element provides for maintenance, improvement, and support of travel models housed at the Service Bureau. These models provide analytical tools for various transportation analyses, policy testing, and public outreach. Improvement activities involve developing new tools and techniques to enhance travel model applications in various areas. Support activities involve maintenance of the software and hardware of the modeling system, documentation, staff training, and assisting consultants who are providing service to the regional projects. This element also provides for technical communication and participation at the State and Federal (FHWA &FTA) levels to ensure travel models are developed in a coordinated manner to meet future needs and expectations. Consultants and University partnership/ assistance will be utilized in undertaking work activities under this task.

The DCHC MPO, with CAMPO, NCDOT and GoTriangle, develops and maintains a regional travel demand model for predicting the impact of transportation investments and land-use policies on travel demand and air quality. The model is used by the MPO in development of the required MTP and CTP, by NCDOT in project development, SPOT/TIP prioritization, Mobility funds ranking and loop prioritization,

by GoTriangle in new Start analysis and fixed guideway transit, and by local and state agencies for development impacts analysis and scenario planning. The main modeling work tasks include:

- Monitor and understand changes in federal requirements as they affect MPO modeling.
- Continue to improve and enhance models and make them responsive to technical and policy questions the MPO seeks to answer.
- Research ways in which the state-of-the-practice is changing and develop modification and improvements in the modeling process to meet those standards.
- Acquire and process data so work program can be accomplished to meet federal requirements.
- Estimate, calibrate and validate current TRM as an on-going activity.
- Ensure that validation focuses on improvements to link level and route level performance.
- Ensure TRM base year and future years are ready for MTP evaluation two years before hand.
- Document TRM so it can be understood and replicated.
- Document the modeling process so that its capabilities and limitations can be understood by policy makers and lay person.

Essentially, the modeling in the proposed work program involves the update, calibration and validation for the model to support the development of the TRM versions 6.1 and 6.x and MTP modeling support. Update of the TRM including improvements, enhancements and major updates.

Task II-B-4: Travel Surveys

The DCHC MPO, along with the other TRM stakeholders, will continue undertake an annual rolling ACS style continuous travel behavior survey (household survey) and Transit Onboard survey tabulation and analysis. The survey is being managed by the TRM Service Bureau, however LPA staff will be involved in every facet of the survey and analysis. The MPO will purchase Streetlight data for the region and conduct supporting tasks.

Task II-B-5: Forecast of Data to Horizon Year

The LPA will continue to generate and update socio-economic and demographic projections and forecasts. CTP and MTP forecasts will continue to be re-evaluated and refined consistent with local landuse plans as well as State and regional land use policies.

Task II-B-6: Community Goals and Objectives

The LPA will continue work on performance measures/targets as subset of Goals and Objectives.

Task II-B-7: Forecast of Future Travel Patterns

MPO will generate and update travel demand forecasts for future years including MTIP, SPOT, CMP, MRC, etc. The forecast of travel patterns will include a review of these factors and comparison to community goals and objectives to determine if changes in assumptions are warranted.

Task II-B-8: Capacity Deficiency Analysis

The MPO will continue to update capacity deficiency analysis for reappraisal activities for CTP and MTP, MRC, CMP and other project development activities. Essentially this task encompasses application of the Triangle Regional Model and other modeling tools to analyze deficiencies in the existing transportation system relative to anticipated future travel demand.

Task II-B-9: Highway Element of the MTP

The MPO will continue work associated with the reappraisal and evaluation of highway elements of the Comprehensive Transportation Plan and the update of the 2045 MTP. Performance measures will be established for evaluating highway performance.

Task II-B-10: Transit Element of the MTP

The MPO will continue with the update and evaluation of transit elements of the Comprehensive Transportation Plan, the MTP, County transit plans, and the regional New Starts. Transit evaluation will include fixed-route bus service, fixed-guideway transit, high capacity transit and demand- response transit. Using travel behavior, ridership forecasts and other analysis, evaluation of the transit element will look at unmet needs, new service areas and potential markets. Performance measures will routinely be established for evaluating transit alternatives.

The MPO will continue to coordinate with GoTriangle and other regional partners regarding the development of the regional commuter rail and light rail. Specifically, the MPO will conduct planning and studies for D-O LRT, and high capacity transit and circulator transit (MLK BRT in Chapel Hill), and other planning work necessary for the preparation of the FTA Small-Start project. It is anticipated that this work will be accomplished with the help of consulting services.

Task II-B-11: Bicycle & Pedestrian Element of the MTP

The MPO will continue with the reappraisal and reevaluation of bicycle and pedestrian elements of the Comprehensive Transportation Plan and the MTP. The MPO and its member agencies will continue work on improving and enhancing bike and pedestrian investment within the MPO.

Task II-B-12: Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP

The MPO will continue with the evaluation of airport/air travel element of the Metropolitan Transportation Plan, including inter-modal connection and access/ground transportation. Work task will include review of RDU plans and comparison and integration as necessary with the MTP for consistency. The MPO will continue to routinely coordinate and collaborate in the integration of aviation planning into MTP update process as well as integrate aviation with other transportation modes. Also, the MPO will continue to facilitate an open, ongoing discussion of regional aviation issues among aviation professionals, regional elected leadership, and local, state, and federal officials; and effectively integrate aviation planning considerations into the overall metropolitan transportation planning process.

Task II-B-13: Collector Street Element of MTP

MPO will continue work on the update of the MPO Collector Street and Connectivity Plan. Work tasks will to involve the identification of future collector street connectivity needs, provisions for local street connectivity, development ordinance implementation provisions, additional local government consultation, and public involvement. The MPO will continue to involve CAMPO, City of Raleigh and Wake County regarding collector street and connectivity planning in Brier Creek and east Durham area.

Task II-B-14: Rail, Water, or Other Mode of MTP

The MPO will continue to work with NCDOT Rail Division, GoTriangle and CAMPO regarding rail transportation in the Triangle. Work includes, but is not limited to, survey of rail plans, relationship to the MPO Metropolitan Transportation Plan and Comprehensive Transportation Plan, programmatic impacts, etc. Also, this task will include planning associated with commuter and light rail efforts. The CRT MIS work will continue in FY2020. The MPO will continue to play active role in next step of the commuter rail assessment study and project development

Task II-B-15: Freight Movement/Mobility Planning

MPO will continue to undertake tasks associated with urban goods movement, specifically freight accessibility and mobility. Tasks associated with the implementation of the Regional Freight Plan will continue. Other tasks to be undertaken include attending and staffing the Regional Freight Stakeholders meetings, survey of freight carriers, recommendations for improving truck mobility or train/truck

intermodal movements, and identifying acceptable truck routes. The MPO will continue the management role to the update of the Triangle Regional Freight plan.

Task II-B-16: Financial Planning

The MPO will continue to update and refine cost estimates and revenues for the regional transit initiatives and the 2045 MTP. As part of this task, the MPO will examine financial options for funding proposed transportation projects and programs, including review of the financial planning assumptions/ projections in the 2045 MTP and update of the Durham County and Orange County financial plans based on the latest half-cent sales tax revenue collection.

Task II-B-17: Congestion Management Systems Strategies

The MPO will work to implement and monitor the Congestion Management Program (CMP) in accordance with the provisions of 23 U.S.C. and 23 CFR. Specifically, the MPO will continue with the update and monitoring of CMP strategies and State of the Systems Report. Also, the MPO will continue to update the Mobility Report Card, including metrics, graphics and reports. The MPO will continue to collaborate on the update, monitoring and implementation of the Travel Demand Management (TDM) activities and program. Other proposed activities include: Acquire vehicle probe data to support update to regional congestion analysis and calculation of key performance metrics on the entire Congestion Management Network; Continue data collection, analysis and reporting in support of the CMP (ongoing); Undertake CMP Implementation, by integrating CMP with the development of planning products and activities, including the MTP, TIP, ITS Architecture, planning studies, etc. (ongoing).: Incorporate additional transportation modes and coordinate with stakeholders and regional transportation stakeholders to incorporate bicycle and pedestrian modes into the CMP (ongoing); and maintain CMP products and documentation as needed (ongoing).

Under this task, the MPO will continue to establish and monitor performance measurement targets in response to the FAST Act's performance-based approach to statewide and metropolitan planning; and coordinate the selection of performance targets by NCDOT, the MPO and the region's transit agencies to ensure consistency, as appropriate.

Task II-B-18: Air Quality Planning/Conformity Analysis

Currently, the DCHC MPO is designated as attainment for the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS). On February 16, 2018, there was a decision from the D.C. Circuit Court in the South Coast Air Quality Management District v. EPA. Per the Circuit Court decision, The Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill area is considered an orphan maintenance area and based on the EPA guidance of November 2018, the area will need to demonstrate transportation conformity for transportation plans and TIPs for the 1997 ozone NAAQS. This conformity can be demonstrated without a regional emissions analysis (REA) pursuant to 40 CFR 93.109(c). Though not required, the Triangle region air quality partners have decided to continue to implement activities including an air quality regional analysis on its MTP and TIP. NCDOT and TJCOG will assist the MPOs in performing this REA on MTP projects.

Task II-C: Short Range Transit Planning

The MPO transit operators will continue activities related to short range transit planning. This includes continuous evaluation of their respective transit development plans and service performance.

Task III-A: Planning Work Program

Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP) work includes conducting metropolitan planning and implementing planning activities for the MPO. This involves responding to regulations and mandates, and reporting information on 3C planning topics, including those identified in federal legislation, and issues related to federal policies, regulations, and guidance, such as responding to federal certification

recommendations. Additionally, the LPA will provide support related to planning topics such as those highlighted in federal planning guidance, including operations and management, sustainability, health, freight, economic effects, and environmental issues.

Under this work element, the LPA will finalize the reimbursement and invoicing process for the FY2019 UPWP, administer the FY2020 UPWP, prepare and process amendments as needed, evaluate transportation planning work needs and emphasis areas and prepare the FY2021 UPWP. LPA will prepare and continually maintain UPWP that describes all transportation and transportation-related planning activities anticipated within the DCHC MPO planning area for the FY2020. Work program will include the development and maintenance of UPWP in conformance with applicable federal, state, and regional guidelines. In addition, work will include the preparation of UPWP amendments as necessary and requested by member agencies, to reflect any change in programming or focus for the current fiscal year. The MPO will commence the preparatory work on the development of the FY2021 UPWP.

Task III-B: Transportation Improvement Program (TIP)

The LPA will continue work associated with the development of the 2020-29 MTIP, including prioritization work (SPOT-6) activities. Also, the MPO will continue to process TIP amendments as needed, including coordinating with the MPO member agencies and conducting public involvement/outreach, and commence work on the development of the TIP ranking and prioritization. This includes the refinement of the MPO Priority Needs and the identification of the transportation projects, programs, and services towards which the MPO will direct STBG-DA funds. As the Lead Planning Agency (LPA) of the DCHC MPO, the City of Durham Transportation Department –Planning Division is responsible for annually developing, amending, adjusting and maintaining the Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) for the metropolitan area. Under this activity, the LPA will examine any possible need to update and amend the current transportation improvement projects (MTIP) that is consistent with the 2045 Metropolitan Transportation Plan, STIP and FHWA/FTA Planning Regulations.

Task III-C: Civil Rights Compliance/Other Regulations and Requirements

Task III-C-1: Title VI

The MPO will continue work on the Title VI plan and the NCDOT Civil Right compliance report. NCDOT Civil Right Division conducted a Title VI audit. As a result of the audit the MPO prepared the required Title VI Policy Statement and Assurance. That assurance will be updated accordingly. The DCHC MPO will continue work on the development of the MPO Limited English Proficiency plan as it relates to Title VI issues.

Task III-C-2: Environmental Justice (EJ)

In accordance with Federal action (Executive Order 12898), the MPO will develop an Environmental Justice Plan which will focus on complying with the Executive Order and the three basic principles of Environmental Justice: 1) Ensure adequate public involvement of low-income and minority groups in decision-making; 2) Prevent disproportionately high and adverse impacts to low-income and minority groups resulting from transportation and environmental decisions made by the MPO; and 3) Assure that low-income and minority groups receive a proportionate share of benefits resulting from transportation decisions made by the MPO. Tasks include:

- 1. Develop MPO Environmental Justice Plan, including establishment of Environmental Justice Advisory Board
- 2. Update demographic profiles based on Census CTPP and PUMS as well as MPO SE data forecasts maps to identify areas of low-income, minority and elderly populations, job accessibility, and overlay of major employers, fixed route transit systems, and major shopping areas.
- 3. Provide increased opportunities for under-served populations to be represented in the transportation

- planning process.
- 4. Define target areas through the use of Census Block Group data from the 2010 Census.
- 5. Analyze the mobility of target area populations to jobs, childcare, and transit routes.
- 6. Review existing public outreach and involvement plan.
- 7. Develop a protocol for responding to issues and concerns regarding environmental justice in general and Hispanic population in particular.
- 8. Conduct analysis as needed regarding equitable distribution of transportation system benefits and costs among all socio-economic groups throughout the MPO area

Task III-C-3: Minority Business Enterprise

The MPO will continue to address and monitor the Minority Business Enterprise (MBE) program as a part of the planning and programming phases of project development. The MPO will monitor transportation projects and programs to ensure that meaningful and full consideration are given to MBEs. The LPA will review and summarize transit operators MBE program and utilization.

Task III-C-4: Planning for the Elderly & Disabled

The MPO will continue to emphasize planning and provision of transportation facilities and services for persons who are elderly or have a disability. Specifically, the MPO will update the inventory of locations and needs of persons who are elderly or have a disability. The MPO will work with transit operators in the planning and evaluation of para-transit services.

Task III-C-5: Safety and Drug Control Planning

The MPO will continue to update the regional safety plan and report using the data from, and analysis of, TEES data. The MPO will continue to participate in the transit operator's safety coordination meetings as well as update the multi-modal safety plan. The MPO will develop an MPO Safety Plan that incorporates elements of VISION ZERO.

Task III-C-6: Public Involvement

The MPO will continue to update and enhance the MPO website as well as continue to strive to provide early, proactive, and meaningful public participation and input throughout the transportation planning process, including providing for open exchange of information and ideas between the public and transportation decision-makers, to provide the public with complete information, timely notice, full access to key decisions and opportunities for early and continuing involvement in the 3C process, to assess the effectiveness of the current Public Involvement Process as required by the federal Certification Team, and to develop and enhance the process of public dissemination of information. It also includes providing process support, such as developing and preparing informational materials for the MPO website, conducting public outreach, managing the MPO website, preparing and distributing the MPO's newsletter, implementing other social media (Twitter, YouTube and Facebook), and maintaining mailing lists and email lists.

Task III-D: Incidental Planning/Project Development

Task III-D-2: Environmental Analysis & Pre-TIP Planning

The LPA will continue to participate regularly and consistently in the TIP project planning and development process, including submission of comments, attending public meetings, attending scoping meetings, attending NEPA 404 merger meetings, and participating in field inspections. The LPA will continue to be involved in NCDOT project development and the NEPA process including taking the lead in the public involvement process as needed. The MPO will continue to support and be involved in NCDOT efforts to link the NEPA process in the MPO systems planning process.

Task III-D-3 Special Studies

The MPO will continue with wide range of studies which are being conducted to meet the transportation planning needs of the area. These studies include Mobility Report Card, Community Viz integration with RPAT, continuation of the US 15-501 Corridor Study, the regional ITS and Toll studies, MS2 Data portals, funding /E-TIP database, application and portals development, incident management plan, GIS enterprise/GIS online, non-motorized trip model update, land-use model update, bicycle-pedestrian superhighway study, etc.

Task III-D-4: Regional or Statewide Planning

The MPO will continue to coordinate with CAMPO, GoTriangle, NCDOT, NCDEQ, FHWA, FTA, EPA, and other State and regional agencies in regional transportation. This includes participation in the DCHC-CAMPO joint Board meetings, GoTriangle Board Meetings, Durham-Chapel Hill-Orange County Work Group, and a wide range of regional transportation planning working groups and committees. Examples include the Model Team, the Executive Committee, and the regional transit planning/operation coordination. Statewide planning includes participation in various statewide planning initiatives such as CMAQ Committee, Indirect and Cumulative Impacts of Transportation Projects in North Carolina, the State Transportation Plan process, and the CTP.

Task III-E: Management and Operations

The purpose of this work is to assist, support, and facilitate an open Comprehensive, Cooperative, and Continuing (3C) transportation planning and programming process in conformance with applicable federal and state requirements and guidelines as described in the 3C Memorandum of Understanding. This work element encompasses the administration and support of transportation planning process as mandated and required by federal regulations. The continuing transportation planning process requires considerable administrative time for attending monthly committee meetings, preparing agendas and minutes of these meetings, training, preparing quarterly progress reports, documenting expenditures for the various planning work items, and filing for reimbursement of expenditures from the PL and STBG-DA funds account and other Federal funds. In addition, this work includes consultation with other agencies involved within 3C planning activities; liaison activities between the MPO and NCDOT and ongoing coordination with CAMPO; and communication with other regional groups. Other activities include the day-to-day oversight of, and reporting on, the progress of projects listed in the UPWP, and the establishment of work priorities in light of MPO needs. Proposed tasks include, but are not limited to:

- 1. Provide liaisons between DCHC MPO member agencies, transit providers, CAMPO, NCDOT, NCDEQ, TJCOG, and other organizations at the local, regional, state, and federal levels on transportation related matters, issues and actions.
- 2. Respond to federal and State legislation and regulations.
- 3. Provide service request to citizens.
- 4. Provide service requests and technical support to MPO member agencies.
- 5. Provide oversight to MPO planning and transit funding policies.
- 6. Work with the CAMPO on regional issues. Prepare Regional Priority lists and MTIP and amend as necessary, update transportation plans, travel demand model, and monitor data changes. Evaluate transportation planning programs developed through the 3C public participation process for appropriate MPO action.
- 7. Provide technical assistance to the Board and other member jurisdictions policy bodies.
- 8. Participate in joint CAMPO/DCHC MPO TC and Board meetings to continually improve the quality and operation of the transportation planning process and decision making in the Triangle Region.
- 9. Review and comment on federal and state transportation-related plans, programs, regulations and guidelines.

	DCH		d Planning Work Prog June 30, 2024	gram		
	1	2	3	4	5	
FY	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	
Period	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	
	July 1, 2019-June 30, 2020	July 1, 2020-June 30, 2021	July 1, 2021-June 30, 2022	July 1, 2022-June 30, 2023	July 1, 2023-June 30, 2024	
1	Surveillance of Change/	Surveillance of Change/	Surveillance of Change/	Surveillance of Change/	Surveillance of Change/	
-	Data monitoring	Data monitoring	Data monitoring	Data monitoring	Data monitoring	
	ADT count and TMC annual	ADT count and TMC annual	ADT count and TMC annual	ADT count and TMC annual	ADT count and TMC annual	
1.1	and seasonal, including update	and seasonal, including update			and seasonal, including update	
	of count database system	of count database system	of count database system	of count database system	of count database system	
1.2	VMT update and monitoring	VMT update and monitoring	VMT update and monitoring	VMT update and monitoring	VMT update and monitoring	
1,2	Street System Changes update.	Street System Changes update.	Street System Changes update.	Street System Changes update.	Street System Changes update.	
1.3	Update of INRIX/HERE Street	Update of INRIX/HERE Street		Update of INRIX/HERE Street	Update of INRIX/HERE Street	
	layer	layer	layer	layer	layer	
	Traffic accidents data/ multi-	Traffic accidents data/ multi-	Traffic accidents data/ multi-	Traffic accidents data/ multi-	Traffic accidents data/ multi-	
1.4	modal safety data update and	modal safety data update and	modal safety data update and	modal safety data update and	modal safety data update and	
	analyses	analyses	analyses	analyses	analyses	
1.5	Transit system data/Continual	Transit system data/Continual	Transit system data/Continual	Transit system data/Continual	Transit system data/Continual	
	update of APC data Housing, POP, Emp.	update of APC data Housing, POP, Emp.	update of APC data Housing, POP, Emp.	update of APC data Housing, POP, Emp.	update of APC data Housing, POP, Emp.	
	Data, including development	Data,including development	Data,including development	Data,including development	Data,including development	
1.6	review/permits, CO, Census,	review/permits, CO, Census,	review/permits, CO, Census,	review/permits, CO, Census,	review/permits, CO, Census,	
1.0	INFOUSA (employment &	INFOUSA (employment &	INFOUSA (employment &	INFOUSA (employment &	INFOUSA (employment &	
	household data), etc	household data), etc	household data), etc	household data), etc	household data), etc	
	Air travel. Continual	Air travel. Continual	Air travel. Continual	Air travel. Continual	Air travel. Continual	
1.7	monitoring of RDU passenger	monitoring of RDU passenger	monitoring of RDU passenger	monitoring of RDU passenger	monitoring of RDU passenger	
1./	activities and ground	activities and ground	activities and ground	activities and ground	activities and ground	
	transportation	transportation	transportation	transportation	transportation	
1.8	VOC	VOC	VOC	VOC	VOC	
	Travel Time, including	Travel Time, including	Travel Time, including	Travel Time, including	Travel Time, including	
1.0	continual gathering and update of INRIX, HERE and Travel	of INRIX, HERE and Travel	continual gathering and update of INRIX, HERE and Travel	continual gathering and update of INRIX, HERE and Travel	continual gathering and update of INRIX, HERE and Travel	
1.9	Time database monitoring	Time database monitoring	Time database monitoring	Time database monitoring	Time database monitoring	
	system.	system.	system.	system.	system.	
	Mapping and	Mapping and	Mapping and	Mapping and	Mapping and	
	update/enhancement and	update/enhancement and	update/enhancement and	update/enhancement and	update/enhancement and	
1.10	maintenance of the MPO Geo-	maintenance of the MPO Geo-	maintenance of the MPO Geo-	maintenance of the MPO Geo-	maintenance of the MPO Geo-	
	spatial databse and GIS	spatial databse and GIS	spatial databse and GIS	spatial databse and GIS	spatial databse and GIS	
	enterprise	enterprise	enterprise	enterprise	enterprise	
1.11	Parking inventory Bike/Pedestrian. Facilities Inv	Parking inventory Bike/Pedestrian. Facilities Inv	Parking inventory Bike/Pedestrian. Facilities Inv	Parking inventory Bike/Pedestrian. Facilities Inv	Parking inventory Bike/Pedestrian. Facilities Inv	
1.12	Bike/Pedestrian. Facilities	Bike/Pedestrian. Facilities	Bike/Pedestrian. Facilities	Bike/Pedestrian. Facilities	Bike/Pedestrian. Facilities	
1.13	Counts	Counts	Counts	Counts	Counts	
	Unified Planning Work	Unified Planning Work	Unified Planning Work	Unified Planning Work	Unified Planning Work	
2	Program (UPWP)	Program (UPWP)	Program (UPWP)	Program (UPWP)	Program (UPWP)	
2.1	Process UPWP amendments	Process UPWP amendments				
2.1	as necessary	as necessary	Amend UPWP as necessary	Amend UPWP as necessary	Amend UPWP as necessary	
2.2	• •	* *	Process quarterly invoices and	* *	* *	
	reports	reports	reports	reports	reports	
2.2	Prepare annual UPWP progress report and	Prepare annual UPWP progress report and	Prepare annual UPWP progress report and	Prepare annual UPWP progress report and	Prepare annual UPWP progress report and	
2.3	performance evaluation	performance evaluation	performance evaluation	performance evaluation	performance evaluation	
2.4	Develop FY 2021 UPWP	Develop FY 2022 UPWP	Develop FY 2023 UPWP	Develop FY 2024 UPWP	Develop FY 2025 UPWP	
	UPWP financial management	UPWP financial management	UPWP financial management	UPWP financial management	UPWP financial management	
2.5	and administration	and administration	and administration	and administration	and administration	
	Grant monitoring, oversight	Grant monitoring, oversight	Grant monitoring, oversight	Grant monitoring, oversight	Grant monitoring, oversight	
	and audit	and audit	and audit	and audit	and audit	
2.6	Perform annual self-	Perform annual self-	Perform annual self-	Perform annual self-	Perform annual self-	
2.6	certification & On-Going Process-Development	certification & On-Going Process-Development	certification & On-Going Process-Development	certification & On-Going Process-Development	certification & On-Going Process-Development	
	LPA Local match Cost	LPA Local match Cost	LPA Local match Cost	LPA Local match Cost	LPA Local match Cost	
2.7	Sharing, including preparation	Sharing, including preparation	Sharing, including preparation	Sharing, including preparation	Sharing, including preparation	
2.7	of annual report.	of annual report.	of annual report.	of annual report.	of annual report.	
•	Management and Operations	Management and Operations	Management and Operations	Management and Operations	Management and Operations	
2.8	of the 3-C Process.	of the 3-C Process.	of the 3-C Process.	of the 3-C Process.	of the 3-C Process.	
	Metropolitan	Metropolitan	Metropolitan	Metropolitan	Metropolitan	
	Transportation Plan	Transportation Plan	Transportation Plan	Transportation Plan	Transportation Plan	
3	(MTP)/Long-Range	(MTP)/Long-Range	(MTP)/Long-Range	(MTP)/Long-Range	(MTP)/Long-Range	
	Transportation	Transportation	Transportation	Transportation	Transportation Planning/CTP	
	Planning/CTP	Planning/CTP	Planning/CTP	Planning/CTP	Planning/CTP	

	DCH		d Planning Work Prog June 30, 2024	gram			
	1	2	3	4	5		
FY	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024		
Period	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24		
Terrou	July 1, 2019-June 30, 2020	July 1, 2020-June 30, 2021	July 1, 2021-June 30, 2022	July 1, 2022-June 30, 2023	July 1, 2023-June 30, 2024		
	,	Amendment of CTP and 2045	,	Amendment of CTP and 2045			
2.1	Adoption of the 2050 MTP	MTP as necessary or required.	Amendment of the 2045 MTP	MTP as necessary or required.			
3.1	development process and	Re-adoption of the CTP if	for AQ analysis and	Re-adoption of the CTP if	2050 MTP environmental		
	schedule	need be.	conformity as necessary	need be.	analysis and considertaion		
			Framework for incorporating				
3.2	Refinement of SE forecast to	T	technolog and autonomus /	Work associated with Goals,	W 11 1/ 1 1 1		
	Horizon and intermediate	Integration of resiliency	connecte vehiclles into the 2050 MTP	Objectives and targets for 2050 MTP commences.	Model and technical analyses for the 2050 MTP		
	years. Model Update and	planning. CTP continual update and	2030 WITF	Deficiency analysis and needs	for the 2030 MTF		
3.3	improvements for 2050 MTP	consistency and integration	Update of base year networks	assessment for 2050 MTP	Continue work on GIS and		
5.	development commences	with CMP and SPOT	and their attributes	comtinue	mapping for MTP base maps		
	*	Base year SE data collection,			11 0		
		tabulation and analysis					
3.4		underway; and networks and	Update of modeling and	Public outreach for deficiency			
	Inter-Agency Consultation	attributes development	technical tools for 2050 MTP	analysis, existing conditiond	Selection of Preferrred MTP		
	process	continues	analyses.	snd need assessment	Option.		
		Update methodology for analyzing and assessing equity					
3.5	CTP continual update and	and health impacts on 2050	Continue work on GIS and	Generation of alternatives for	AQ analysis and conformity		
	amendemnt as necessary.	MTP	mapping for MTP base maps	2050 MTP	determination process		
		Adoption of the 2050 MTP			r		
3.6	2050 MTP Visioning process	development process and	Continue work on GIS and	Evaluation and analysis of	Inter-Agency Consultation		
	and coordination kick-off	schedule	mapping for MTP base maps	alternatives	process		
		Develop 2050 MTP Publie					
		Outreach and input process,					
3.7		including involvement and	D 051. 11.	Public outreach and input on			
	Goals, Objectives and targets for 2045 MTP	input from MPO member	Base year SE data collection and analysis for 2050 MTP	the draft preferred plans	Public outreach and involvement of the 2050 MTP.		
	Work commences on MPO	agencies.	and analysis for 2000 WHF	(options).	involvement of the 2030 WITF.		
	wide Community visioning.		Comm Viz Scenario planning				
	•	Update Title 6, EJ and LEP for	and selction of the preferrred	CTP continual update and	Adoption of 2050 MTP and		
	Objectives development	2050 MTP	scenario	amendemnt as necessary.	AQ comformity report		
			Socio-economic and				
			demographic forecasts for		Initiation of 2055 MTP		
	Dvelopment of networks and	2050 Goals, Objectives and	2050 MTP, including 2030	Incorporation of freight,	development and update		
	update of base maps	Performance Measures Initiate Community Viz 3.0	and 2040 intermediate years	airport, safety, EJ, etc.	process		
	Existing conditiond analysis	model update and land-us	Existing conditions and	Amendment of the 2045 MTP	Amendment of the 2045 MTP		
	commences	scenario building.	deficiency analyses continue	as necessary	as necessary		
				,			
	Deficiency analysis	Public outreach and	Assessment of Need for the				
	commences	involvement for thr 2050 MTP					
4	Travel Demand Model	Travel Demand Model	Travel Demand Model	Travel Demand Model	Travel Demand Model		
	Development and Update On-going model maintenance	Development and Update On-going model maintenance	On-going model maintenance	On-going model maintenance	On-going model maintenance		
4.1	and enhancement activities	and enhancement activities	and enhancement activities	and enhancement activities	and enhancement activities		
	Collection of annual	and the same and t	and the state of t	and the state of t	and the second sections		
	continuous household and			Develop TRMv7: incorporate			
4.2	transit on board survey.	Support MPO 2045 MTP and	Develop TRMv7: continue	existing model components for	Develop TRMv7: complete		
	Coordination of estimation	air quality conformity model	estimating models for tour	commercial vehicles &	model calibration and		
	year data collection	applications	mode choice	external models	validation		
	Common tobulation and and						
	Survey tabulation and analyses winter/spring 2020. Analysis				Develop TRMv7: develop		
4.3	and tabulation of estimation			Develop TRMv7: initial model	application tools for plan		
	year data (traffic counts, SE	Collection of network data and	Develop TRMv7: model	calibration and validation	evaluation & air quality		
	data, PASA parking)	development of networks	applications completed	begins	analysis		
	Support MPO 2045 MTP	Maintain/enhance TRMv6:	Develop TRMv7: continue		,		
4.4	* *	develop addional tools for	estimating models for tour				
	forecasts.	application	mode choice		2020 census TAZ delineation		
		Develop TRMv7: begin					
		developing/adapting					
4.5	Maintain/enhance TRMv6.x:	application programs for					
	develop improved parking	population synthesizer/tour-					
	model	activity scheduler/router	<u>l</u>	<u>l</u>	<u> </u>		

	DCHC MPO 5-Year Unified Planning Work Program July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2024												
	1	July 1, 2019 to	,	1	5								
FY	1 FY 2020	FY 2021	3 FY 2022	4 FY 2023	5 FY 2024								
Period	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24								
Periou	July 1, 2019-June 30, 2020	July 1, 2020-June 30, 2021	July 1, 2021-June 30, 2022	July 1, 2022-June 30, 2023	July 1, 2023-June 30, 2024								
4.6	Develop TRMv7: investigate/specify tour/activity scheduler/router	vestigate/specify location, activity scheduler,		out, 1,2022 date 50,2025	out 1,2020 out 00,2021								
	Develop TRMv7: begin preparing data for estimation Develop TRMv7: available data will be entered in selected data structure												
4.7													
5	Bicycle & Pedestrian Planning	Bicycle & Pedestrian Planning	Bicycle & Pedestrian Planning	Bicycle & Pedestrian Planning	Bicycle & Pedestrian Planning								
<i>-</i> 1	On-going bike and pedestrian	On-going bike and pedestrian	On-going bike and pedestrian	On-going bike and pedestrian	On-going bike and pedestrian								
5.1	advocacy	advocacy	advocacy	advocacy	advocacy								
5.2	on-going implementation of the bike and pedestrian plans	on-going implementation of the bike and pedestrian plans	on-going implementation of the bike and pedestrian plans	on-going implementation of the bike and pedestrian plans	on-going implementation of the bike and pedestrian plans								
5.3	On-going bike-pedstrian programs monitoring of strategies & effectiveness	On-going bike-pedstrian programs monitoring of strategies & effectiveness	On-going bike-pedstrian programs monitoring of strategies & effectiveness	On-going bike-pedstrian programs monitoring of strategies & effectiveness	On-going bike-pedstrian programs monitoring of strategies & effectiveness								
6	Short-Range Transit Plan	Short-Range Transit Plan	Short-Range Transit Plan	Short-Range Transit Plan	Short-Range Transit Plan								
6.1	On-going transit planning process	On-going transit planning process	On-going transit planning process	On-going transit planning process	On-going transit planning process								
6.2	Administration of the Staff Working Group (SWG) and support to the Tax districts revenues	Administration of the Staff Working Group (SWG) and support to the Tax districts revenues	Administration of the Staff Working Group (SWG) and support to the Tax districts revenues	Administration of the Staff Working Group (SWG) and support to the Tax districts revenues	Administration of the Staff Working Group (SWG) and support to the Tax districts revenues								
6.3	Update, implementation and oversight of Durham and Orange Transit Plans.	Update, implementation and oversight of Durham and Orange Transit Plans.	Update, implementation and oversight of Durham and Orange Transit Plans.	Update, implementation and oversight of Durham and Orange Transit Plans.	Update, implementation and oversight of Durham and Orange Transit Plans.								
7	Congestion Management Process (CMS/CMP)	Congestion Management Process (CMS/CMP)	Congestion Management Process (CMS/CMP)	Congestion Management Process (CMS/CMP)	Congestion Management Process (CMS/CMP)								
7.1	On-going update and enhancement of the MPO Mobility Report Card (MRC)	MRC report and AGOL	On-going update and enhancement of the MPO Mobility Report Card (MRC)	MRC report and AGOL	On-going update and enhancement of the MPO Mobility Report Card (MRC)								
7.2	On-going CMP monitoring of strategies & effectiveness	On-going CMP monitoring of strategies & effectiveness	On-going CMP monitoring of strategies & effectiveness	On-going CMP monitoring of strategies & effectiveness	On-going CMP monitoring of strategies & effectiveness								
7.3		Update of area of incluence and congestion networks. Application & reevaluation of definition of congestion		Update of area of incluence and congestion networks. Application & reevaluation of definition of congestion									
7.4		Transportation system definition (modes & networks)		Transportation system definition (modes & networks)									
7.5		Transportation system definition (modes & networks)		Transportation system definition (modes & networks)									
7.6	Data collection & analysis for MPO CMS Update	Data collection & analysis for MPO CMS Update	Data collection & analysis for MPO CMS Update	Data collection & analysis for MPO CMS Update	Data collection & analysis for MPO CMS Update								
7.7	Update Performance monitoring Plan	Develop Performance monitoring Plan	Update Performance monitoring Plan	Develop Performance monitoring Plan	Develop Performance monitoring Plan								
7.8	update Identification and evaluation of strategies.	Identification and evaluation of strategies.	update Identification and evaluation of strategies.	Identification and evaluation of strategies.	Identification and evaluation of strategies continues								
7.9		Action plan for monitoring effectiveness of strategies	and the same of th	Action plan for monitoring effectiveness of strategies									
7.10		Public comment and adoption of the MPO CMS		Public comment and adoption of the MPO CMS	Public comment and adoption of the MPO CMS								
8	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP								
	Develop 2020-2029 MTIP		Develop 2022-2031 MTIP		Develop 2024-2033 MTIP								
	including public input and	Submit SPOT 6 Division	including public input and	Submit SPOT 7 Division	including public input and								
	comment process	Needs points assignment	comment process	Needs points assignment	comment process								

	DCH		d Planning Work Proç	gram	
		July 1, 2019 to	June 30, 2024		
	1	2	3	4	5
FY	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024
Period	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
	July 1, 2019-June 30, 2020	July 1, 2020-June 30, 2021	July 1, 2021-June 30, 2022	July 1, 2022-June 30, 2023	July 1, 2023-June 30, 2024
	Review SPOT 6 (2022-2031)	One-on-one discussion	Review SPOT 7 (2024-2033)	One-on-one discussion	Review SPOT 8 (2026-2035)
	project submissions and	between the MPO and	project submissions and	between the MPO and	project submissions and
	project submissions and prepare comparative analysis	NCDOT	project submissions and prepare comparative analysis	NCDOT	project submissions and prepare comparative analysis
	Develop & submit TIP Project	Neboi	Develop & submit TIP Project	Nebol	Develop & submit TIP Project
	Priority List for SPOT 6 (2022-		Priority List for SPOT 7 (2024-		Priority List for SPOT 8 (2024-
	2031 TIP)	Adopt 2022-2031 STIP	2033 TIP)	Adopt 2024-2033 STIP	2033 TIP)
	Update TIP ranking & project	. паор. 2022 2001 5111	Update TIP ranking & project	1.dopt 202 : 2000 0111	Update TIP ranking & project
	prioritization methodology as		prioritization methodology as		prioritization methodology as
	necessary		necessary		necessary
	Submit SPOT 6 Regional		Submit SPOT 7 Regional		Submit SPOT 8 Regional
	Impact points assignment		Impact points assignment		Impact points assignment
9	Title VI/Civil Rights/EJ	Title VI/Civil Rights/EJ	Title VI/Civil Rights/EJ	Title VI/Civil Rights/EJ	Title VI/Civil Rights/EJ
		Continuous update of Title VI	Continuous update of Title VI		Continuous update of Title VI
		programs, including	programs, including		programs, including
	Continuous update of Title VI	Assurance Certification, EJ	Assurance Certification, EJ	Update EJ Plan and LEP	Assurance Certification, EJ
	programs, including	and LEP. Evaluate	and LEP. Evaluate	program, and evaluate	and LEP. Evaluate
	Assurance Certification, EJ	effectiveness of programs and	effectiveness of programs and	effectiveness of program and	effectiveness of programs and
	and LEP	outreach efforts	outreach efforts	outreach efforts	outreach efforts
	Update EJ and LEP outreach	Update EJ and LEP outreach	Update EJ and LEP outreach	Update EJ and LEP outreach	Update EJ and LEP outreach
	mailing list	mailing list	mailing list	mailing list	mailing list
	Administer and monitor MPO	Administer and monitor MPO	Administer and monitor MPO	Administer and monitor MPO	Administer and monitor MPO
	EJ/LEP program	EJ/LEP program	EJ/LEP program	EJ/LEP program	EJ/LEP program
	Evaluate and Perform EJ	Evaluate and Perform EJ	Evaluate and Perform EJ	Evaluate and Perform EJ	Evaluate and Perform EJ
	analysis, impacts as needed	analysis, impacts as needed	analysis, impacts as needed	analysis, impacts as needed	analysis, impacts as needed
	Update EL/LEP demographic	Update EL/LEP demographic	Update EL/LEP demographic	Update EL/LEP demographic	Update EL/LEP demographic
	profile and database Public	profile and database Public	profile and database Public	profile and database Public	profile and database Public
10	Involvement/Participation			Involvement/Participation Plan (PIP/PPP)	I ublic Involvement/Participation Plan (PIP/PPP)
	Review and evaluate	Review and evaluate	Plan (PIP/PPP) Review and evaluate	Review and evaluate	Review and evaluate
	effectiveness of MPO Public	effectiveness of MPO Public	effectiveness of MPO Public	effectiveness of MPO Public	effectiveness of MPO Public
	Involvement Process	Involvement Process	Involvement Process	Involvement Process	Involvement Process
	Social media in MPO public	Social media in MPO public	Social media in MPO public	Social media in MPO public	Social media in MPO public
	outreach and input process	outreach and input process	outreach and input process	outreach and input process	outreach and input process
	On-going MPO website	On-going MPO website	On-going MPO website	On-going MPO website	On-going MPO website
	update and content	update and content	update and content	update and content	update and content
	management	management	management	management	management
11	Project Development &	Project Development &	Project Development &	Project Development &	Project Development &
	Incidental Planning	Incidental Planning	Incidental Planning	Incidental Planning	Incidental Planning
	Participation in project	Participation in project	Participation in project	Participation in project	Participation in project
	development, environmental analysis, NEPA process and	development, environmental analysis, NEPA process and	development, environmental analysis, NEPA process and	development, environmental analysis, NEPA process and	development, environmental analysis, NEPA process and
	studies	studies	studies	studies	studies
	Pre-TIP project planning and	Pre-TIP project planning and	Pre-TIP project planning and	Pre-TIP project planning and	Pre-TIP project planning and
	coordination	coordination	coordination	coordination	coordination
	Land-use & Transportation	Land-use & Transportation	Land-use & Transportation	Land-use & Transportation	Land-use & Transportation
12	integration	integration	integration	integration	integration
	Community Viz and UrbanSim	Community Viz and UrbanSim	-	-	Community Viz and UrbanSim
	implementaion, maintenance	implementaion, maintenance	implementaion, maintenance	implementaion, maintenance	implementaion, maintenance
	and update	and update	and update	and update	and update
	Monitoring of land use	Monitoring of land use	Monitoring of land use	Monitoring of land use	Monitoring of land use
	development and consistency	development and consistency	development and consistency	development and consistency	development and consistency
	check with SE forecasts	check with SE forecasts	check with SE forecasts	check with SE forecasts	check with SE forecasts
13	Intelligent Transportation	Intelligent Transportation	Intelligent Transportation	Intelligent Transportation	Intelligent Transportation
13	System Planning	System Planning	System Planning	System Planning	System Planning
	Turbo Architecture, IDAS and	Turbo Architecture, IDAS and	Turbo Architecture, IDAS and	Turbo Architecture, IDAS and	Turbo Architecture, IDAS and
	DynaSmart enhancement,	DynaSmart enhancement,	DynaSmart enhancement,	DynaSmart enhancement,	DynaSmart enhancement,
	update and maintenance	update and maintenance	update and maintenance	update and maintenance	update and maintenance
	ITS planning, operation and	ITS planning, operation and	ITS planning, operation and	ITS planning, operation and	ITS planning, operation and
	monitoring Safety Planning	monitoring Safety Planning	monitoring Safety Planning	monitoring Safety Planning	monitoring Safety Planning
14					

Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination with other agencies. Development of the MPO 14.1 Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination with other agencies. Development of the MPO 14.2 Development of the MPO Safety plan to reflect State Highway Safety initiate incorporate features of Vision (incorporate features of Visio		DCH	IC MPO 5-Year Unifie	d Planning Work Prod	nram	1	
FY 1920 FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2023 PY 2024 July 1, 2029-June 30, 2020 July 1, 2029-June 30, 2021 July 1, 2029-June 30, 2022 July 1, 2022-June 30, 2023 July 1, 2029-June 30, 2022 July 1, 2029-June 30, 2023		DOI			ji aiii		
July 1, 2019-June 90, 2020 July 1, 2020-June 90, 2021 July 1, 2021-June 30, 2022 July 1, 2022-June 30, 2023 July 1, 2023-June 30, 2023 July 1, 2023-J		1	2	3	4	5	
Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination with other agencies.	FY	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	
Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination with other agencies. Development of the MPO Safety plan of coordination with other agencies. Development of the MPO Safety plan of coordination with other agencies. Development of the MPO Safety plan of the Coordination with other agencies. Development of the MPO Safety plan of the Coordination with other agencies. Development of the MPO Safety plan of the Coordination with other agencies. Development of the MPO Safety plan of the Coordination planning process planning process planning process. Development of the MPO Safety plan of the Coordination planning process planning process. See See See See See See See See See Se	Period			2021-22	2022-23		
analysis, and coordination with other agencies. Development of the MPO and reparticits with other agencies with other agencies. Development of the MPO safety plan and incorporate features of Vision Plan. Ongoing integration of safety in the MPO transportation planning process planning proces		July 1, 2019-June 30, 2020	July 1, 2020-June 30, 2021		July 1, 2022-June 30, 2023	July 1, 2023-June 30, 2024	
with other agencies. Development of the MFO Safety plan to reflect State Highway Safety initiation corporate features of Vision Highway Safety initiation of safety in the MFO transportation planning process 15 Freight Planning Freight Planning Freight Planning Ongoing freight planning and coordination Outcach with freight and logistic companies Continuous update of truck circulation maps Continuous update of truck Circulation maps Transportation System Preservation Transportation System Preservation planning and operation Transportation System Preservation planning and operation TDM and TSM (TIS) planning, programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TTM and TSM (TIS) planning, programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TTM and TSM (TIS) planning, programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TTM and TSM (TIS) planning programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TTM and TSM (TIS) planning programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TTM and TSM (TIS) planning programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TTM and TSM (TIS) planning programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TTM and TSM (TIS) planning programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TTM and TSM (TIS) planning programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TTM and TSM (TIS) planning programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TTM and TSM (TIS) planning programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TTM and TSM (TIS) planning programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TTM and TSM (TIS) planning programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TTM and TSM (TIS) planning programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TTM and TSM (TIS) planning programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TTM and TSM (TIS) planning programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TTM and TSM (TIS) planning programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TTM and TSM (TIS) planning programming, implementation, monitor		•	,		•	Safety data collection and	
Development of the MFO Life MFO Safety plan and incorporate features of Vision Plan. P						analysis, and coordination	
Highway Safety initiatives Plan.					with other agencies.		
Highway Safety initiatives Ongoing integration of adry on the MPO transportation in the MPO transportation planning process in the MPO transportation planning process 15 Freight Planning Coordination Outreach with freight and logistic companies logistic companies Continuous update of truck circulation maps circulation maps Circulation maps Transportation System Freservation Freservation Freservation Freservation Freservation Freservation Freservation System Freservation planning and operation Operation TDM and TSM (ITS) planning, programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TDM and TSM (ITS) planning, programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation GIS Development Maintenance of MPO GIS and data layers Goordination with resource agencies and linkages of transportation data with transporta						Update MPO Safety plan and	
Ongoing integration of safety in the MPO transportation in the MPO transportation planning process planning process	14.1	• 1	incorporate features of Vision				
in the MPO transportation planning process process planning process planning process planning process planni							
Danning process Planning process Preight Planning Freight Planning Coordination Ongoing freight planning and coordination Outreach with freight and logistic companies logistic companies logistic companies logistic companies Continuous update of truck circulation maps circ						Ongoing integration of safety	
Transportation System Preservation					*		
Ongoing freight planning and coordination Outreach with freight and logistic companies Continuous update of truck circulation maps circulation system Preservation planning and operation system Preservation planning and operation system Preservation planning and operation planning and operation							
Outreach with freight and logistic companies logistic companies of logistic companies of cordination outreach with freight and logistic companies of logistic companies of continuous update of truck circulation maps circulation system Preservation planning and operation	15	Freight Planning	Freight Planning	Freight Planning	Freight Planning	Freight Planning	
Outreach with freight and logistic companies logistic companies of logistic companies of cordination outreach with freight and logistic companies of logistic companies of continuous update of truck circulation maps circulation system Preservation planning and operation							
Outreach with freight and logistic companies						Ongoing freight planning and	
Dogistic companies Dogistic companies Continuous update of truck circulation maps Continuous update of transportation System Transportation System Preservation Planning and operation Preservation Planning and operation Operati							
Continuous update of truck circulation maps		· ·		I ~	U	· ·	
Circulation maps Circulation paps Circulation maps Circulation paps Circulation		Ŭ Î	Ų i	E I	Č i	C I	
Transportation System Preservation				*	*	*	
Transportation System Preservation planning and operation TDM and TSM (ITS) planning, programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TOM and TSM (ITS) planning, programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TOM and TSM (ITS) planning, programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TOM and TSM (ITS) planning, programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TOM and TSM (ITS) planning, programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TOM and TSM (ITS) planning, programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TOM and TSM (ITS) planning, programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TOM and TSM (ITS) planning, programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TOM and TSM (ITS) planning, programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TOM and TSM (ITS) planning, programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TOM and TSM (ITS) planning, programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TOM and TSM (ITS) planning, programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TOM and TSM (ITS) planning, programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TOM and TSM (ITS) planning, programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TOM and TSM (ITS) planning, programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TOM and TSM (ITS) planning, programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TOM and TSM (ITS) planning, programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TOM and TSM (ITS) planning, programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TOM and TSM (ITS) planning, programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation To Mantana TSM (ITS) planning and evaluation To Mantana TSM (ITS) planning, programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation To Mantanin Data Maintain Data; Maintanin Data; Ma							
Transportation System Preservation planning and operation TDM and TSM (ITS) planning, programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TSDM and valuation TSDM and TSM (ITS) planning, programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TSDM and valuation TSDM and TSM (ITS) planning, programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TSDE velopment TSDE velopmen	16		-		_		
Preservation planning and operation TDM and TSM (TIS) planning, programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TOB GIS Development Maintain Databases Maintain Databases Maintenance of MPO GIS and data layers Coordination with resource agencies and linkages of transportation data with environmental data Update green print maps Data development and update. Maintenance and update of spatial geodatabase applications and AGOL. Maintenance and update of spatial geodatabase applications and AGOL. Management and Management and Operations Management and Operations TDM and TSM (TIS) planning, programming, implementation, monitoring implementation, monitoring implementation, monitoring and evaluation Acquire and Maintain Databases Maintenance of MPO GIS and data layers Coordination with resource agencies and linkages of transportation data with environmental data Update green print maps Update green print maps Data development and update. Maintenance and update of spatial geodatabase applications and AGOL. Maintenance and update of spatial geodatabase of the MPO 3-C process of the MPO 3-C process Focial Studies/State & Regional Planning Regional Planning Preservation planning and operation operations TDM and TSM (TIS) planning, programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation and eval		Preservation	Preservation	Preservation	Preservation	Preservation	
Preservation planning and operation TDM and TSM (ITS) planning, programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TOB and TSM (ITS) planning, programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation TOB GIS Development Maintain Databases Maintenance of MPO GIS and data layers Coordination with resource agencies and linkages of transportation data with environmental data Update green print maps Data development and update. Maintenance and update of spatial geodatabase applications and AGOL. Maintenance and update of spatial geodatabase applications and AGOL. Management and Operations Preservation planning and operation operations operation operations operation operations operations operations operation operations operations operations operation operations operation operations operations operation operations opera		Transmontation System	Tuonamantation System	Tuon amountation Sylatons	Tuonamontation System	Tuo momentation System	
TDM and TSM (ITS) planning, programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation planning, programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation planning, programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation and evaluation planning, programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation and evaluation planning, programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation and ev		1	1 7				
TDM and TSM (ITS) planning, programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation and evaluatio							
planning, programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation 17 GIS Development Maintain Databases Acquire and Maintain Databases Acquire and Maintain Databases Acquire and Maintain Databases Maintain Databases Acquire and Maintain Databases Maintain bardware and software Coordination with resource agencies and linkages of transportation data with environmental data Update green print maps Data development and update. Maintenance and update of spatial geodatabase applications and AGOL. Management and Operations Management and Operations Management and Operations Planning, programming, implementation, monitoring and evaluation AG evaluation Ad evaluation GIS Development Maintain Databases Maintain Databases Maintain Databases Acquire and Maintain Data; maintain hardware and software Coordination with resource agencies and linkages of transportation data with environmental data Update green print maps Data development and update. Maintenance and update of spatial geodatabase applications and AGOL. Management and Operations Management and Operations Management and Operations Management and Operations of the MPO 3-C process Board directives Special Studies/State & Regional Planning Planning planning, implementation, monitoring and evaluation Adevaluation Adevaluation Adiatalaylation Adaintain Databases Maintain Databases Maintain Databases Maintenance of MPO GIS and data layers Coordination with resource agencies and linkages of transportation data with environmental data Update green print maps Update green print maps Update green print maps Update green				1			
implementation, monitoring and evaluation Tools Development GIS Development				1		II .	
and evaluation and ev							
GIS Development GIS Development Maintain Databases Maintain Database Maintanace of MPO GIS and data layers Coordination with resource agencies and linkages of transportation data with environmental data e		_					
Maintain Databases Acquire and Maintain Data; maintain hardware and software Maintain Databases Acquire and Maintain Data; maintain hardware and software Maintain Databases Maintain Databases Acquire and Maintain Data; maintain hardware and software Maintenance of MPO GIS and data layers Coordination with resource agencies and linkages of transportation data with environmental data Update green print maps Data development and update. Maintenance and update of spatial geodatabase applications and AGOL. Management and Operations Management and Operations of the MPO 3-C process Board directives Maintain Databases Acquire and Maintain Data; maintain hardware and software Acquire and Maintain Data; maintain hardware and software Acquire and Maintain Data; maintain hardware and software Maintenance of MPO GIS and data layers Coordination with resource agencies and linkages of transportation data with environmental data Update green print maps Waintenance and update of spatial geodatabase applications and AGOL. Management and Operations Manage	17						
Acquire and Maintain Data; maintain hardware and software Maintenance of MPO GIS and data layers Coordination with resource agencies and linkages of transportation data with environmental data Update green print maps Data development and update. Maintenance and update of spatial geodatabase applications and AGOL. Management and Operations of the MPO 3-C process Board directives Maintenance of MPO GIS and data layers Acquire and Maintain Data; maintain hardware and software Acquire and Maintain Data; maintain hardware and software and software Acquire and Maintain Data; maintain hardware and software Acquire and Maintain Data; maintain hardware and software Acquire and Maintain Data; maintain hardware and software and stal layers Coordination with resource agencies and linkages of transportation data with environmental data Update green print maps Update green print maps Data development and update	1/				_		
Maintenance of MPO GIS and data layers Coordination with resource agencies and linkages of transportation data with environmental data Update green print maps Data development and update. Maintenance and update of spatial geodatabase applications and AGOL. Maintenance and Update of Spatial geodatabase applications and AGOL. Management and Operations Management and Operations Management and Operations Management and Operations of the MPO 3-C process Board directives Maintenance of MPO GIS and data layers Coordination with resource agencies and linkages of transportation data with environmental data environmental data environmental data Update green print maps Update green print maps Update green print maps Data development and update. Maintenance and update of spatial geodatabase applications and AGOL. Management and Operations Management and Operations Management and Operations Management and Operations of the MPO 3-C process Board directives Special Studies/State & Regional Planning Maintenance of MPO GIS and Maintenance of MPO GIS and data layers Coordination with resource agencies and linkages of transportation data with environmental data envi		Maintain Databases					
Maintenance of MPO GIS and data layers Coordination with resource agencies and linkages of transportation data with environmental data Update green print maps Data development and update. Maintenance and update of spatial geodatabase applications and AGOL. Maintenance and Update of Spatial geodatabase applications and AGOL. Management and Operations of the MPO 3-C process Maintenance sof MPO GIS and data layers Coordination with resource agencies and linkages of transportation data with environmental data Update green print maps Update green print ma				_		1	
Maintenance of MPO GIS and data layers Coordination with resource agencies and linkages of transportation data with environmental data Update green print maps Data development and update of spatial geodatabase applications and AGOL. Maintenance and update of Spatial geodatabase applications and AGOL. Management and Operations Management and Operations Management and Operations of the MPO 3-C process Board directives Maintenance of MPO GIS and data layers Coordination with resource agencies and linkages of transportation data with environmental data environmental data environmental data environmental data environmental data Update green print maps Update green print maps Update green print maps Data development and update. Maintenance and update of spatial geodatabase applications and AGOL. Management and Operations Management and Operations Management and Operations Management an		Maintain Databases					
Coordination with resource agencies and linkages of transportation data with environmental data environmental data		maniam Databases	Software	Software	Software	Software	
Coordination with resource agencies and linkages of transportation data with environmental data environmental data		Maintenance of MPO GIS and	Maintenance of MPO GIS and	Maintenance of MPO GIS and	Maintenance of MPO GIS and	Maintenance of MPO GIS and	
Coordination with resource agencies and linkages of transportation data with environmental data Update green print maps Data development and update. Maintenance and update of spatial geodatabase applications and AGOL. Management and Operations Of the MPO 3-C process Board directives Board directives Special Studies/State & Regional Planning Coordination with resource agencies and linkages of transportation data with environmental data with environmental data with environmental data environmental data environmental data environmental data Update green print maps Management and update. Maintenance and update of spatial geodatabase applications and AGOL. Management and Operations Operations Management and Operations of the MPO 3-C process Board directives Special Studies/State & Regional Planning Coordination with resource agencies and linkages of transportation data with environmental data environmental data environmental data Update green print maps Maintenance and update. Maintenance and update. Spatial geodatabase applications and AGOL. applications and AGOL. Management and Management and Management and Operations of the Management and Operations of the Management and Operations of the MPO 3-C process Board directives Special Studies/State & Speci							
agencies and linkages of transportation data with environmental data Update green print maps Data development and update. Maintenance and update of spatial geodatabase applications and AGOL. Management and Operations Management and Operations Management and Operations of the MPO 3-C process Board directives Board directives Board directives Board directives Agencies and linkages of transportation data with environmental data agencies and linkages of transportation data with environmental data Update green print maps Data development and update. Maintenance and update of spatial geodatabase spatial geodatabase applications and AGOL. applications and AGOL. applications and AGOL. Amanagement and Operations Operations Management and Operations of the MPO 3-C process of the MPO 3-C process Board directives Special Studies/State & Spe						Coordination with resource	
transportation data with environmental data Update green print maps Data development and update. Maintenance and update of spatial geodatabase applications and AGOL. Management and Operations Management and Operations Management and Operations of the MPO 3-C process Board directives Board directives Pata development and atta with environmental data Update green print maps Maintenance and update. Maintenance and update. Maintenance and update of spatial geodatabase applications and AGOL. Amanagement and Management and Operations of the MPO 3-C process Of the MPO 3-C						agencies and linkages of	
environmental data Update green print maps Update green print maps Update green print maps Data development and update. Maintenance and update of spatial geodatabase applications and AGOL. Management and Operations Management and Operations of the MPO 3-C process Board directives Board directives Pata development and update environmental data update. Maintenance and update. Maintenance and update of spatial geodatabase applications and AGOL. applications and AGOL. Management and Management			•			transportation data with	
Update green print maps Update green print maps Data development and update. Maintenance and update of spatial geodatabase applications and AGOL. Management and Operations Management and Operations of the MPO 3-C process Board directives Board directives Pata development and update. Maintenance and update of spatial geodatabase applications and AGOL. Management and Operations of the MPO 3-C process Board directives Pata development and update. Maintenance and update of spatial geodatabase applications and AGOL. Management and Management and Operations of the MPO 3-C process Management and Operations Operations Management and Operations Operation		*	*		*	*	
Data development and update. Maintenance and update of spatial geodatabase applications and AGOL. Management and Operations Management and Operations Management and Operations of the MPO 3-C process Board directives Board directives Maintenance and update. Maintenance and update of spatial geodatabase applications and AGOL. Management and Management and Operations of the MPO 3-C process Board directives Management and Operations Management and Operations Management and Operations Operations Management and Operations Management and Operations Operations Management and Operations Operations Management and Operations Operations Management and Operations Operations Operations Management and Operations Operations Operations Management and Operations Operations Operations Operations Management and Operations Operati			Update green print maps			Update green print maps	
Maintenance and update of spatial geodatabase applications and AGOL. Maintenance and update of spatial geodatabase applications and AGOL. Management and Operations of the MPO 3-C process Board directives Board directives Board directives Maintenance and update of spatial geodatabase applications and AGOL. Management and Management and Management and Management and Operations Operations Management and Operations of the MPO 3-C process Board directives Board directives Management and Operations of the MPO 3-C process Board directives Board directives Special Studies/State & Special		Data development and update.			1 0 1	Data development and update.	
applications and AGOL. Management and Operations Operations Operations Operations Operations Of the MPO 3-C process Of the MPO 3-C proce				Maintenance and update of	Maintenance and update of	Maintenance and update of	
Management and Operations O		spatial geodatabase	spatial geodatabase	spatial geodatabase	spatial geodatabase	spatial geodatabase	
18		11		applications and AGOL.	applications and AGOL.	applications and AGOL.	
Management and Operations Of the MPO 3-C process Of the MPO 3-C process Of the MPO 3-C process Board directives Board directives Board directives Board directives Board directives Board directives	10	Management and	Management and	Management and	Management and	Management and	
of the MPO 3-C process	18						
Board directives Board directives Board directives Board directives Board directives Special Studies/State & Special Studies/						Management and Operations	
Special Studies/State & Specia		*		of the MPO 3-C process	of the MPO 3-C process	of the MPO 3-C process	
Regional Planning Regional Planning Regional Planning Regional Planning Regional Planning							
Kegionai Pianning Kegionai Pianning Kegionai Pianning Kegionai Pianning	10	•	-	_	•	Special Studies/State &	
NC 751 C - miles Charles NC 751 C 11 C 1	19	Regional Planning			Regional Planning	Regional Planning	
NC /51 Corridor Study NC /51 Corridor Study			NC 751 Corridor Study	NC 751 Corridor Study			

Town of Carrboro

			STB	GP	Sec. 1	.04(f)	S	Section 53	03	S	ection 530	7		Task Fun	ding Summ	ary
		Task	133(b)	` / ` /	P			ghway/Tra			Transit					
		Description	Local	FHWA	Local	FHWA	Local	NCDOT	FTA	Local	NCDOT	FTA	Local	NCDOT	Federal	Total
Ļ		g	20%	80%	20%	80%	10%	10%	80%	10%	10%	80%				
H		Surveillance of Change	¢500	¢2.000	60	¢o.	¢0	60	60	¢0	60	¢0	¢500	¢0	62.000	£2.500
₩		Traffic Volume Counts Vehicle Miles of Travel	\$500 \$0	\$2,000 \$0	\$0 \$0	L			4					\$0 \$0	\$2,000 \$0	\$2,500 \$0
Н		Street System Changes		\$400	\$0 \$0	\$0		\$0	/	20		\$0 \$0	\$100	\$0 \$0	\$400	
Н		Traffic Crashes	\$100 \$0	\$400 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	20	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$100	\$0 \$0	\$400 \$0	\$500 \$0
H		Transit System Data	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0
H		Dwelling Unit, Pop. & Emp. Change	\$120	\$480	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$120	\$0 \$0	\$480	\$600
H		Air Travel		\$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	90 02	\$0 \$0	\$120	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$000
H		Vehicle Occupancy Rates	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
H	9	Travel Time Studies	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
H	10	Mapping Mapping	\$600	\$2,400	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$600	\$0	\$2,400	\$3,000
H		Central Area Parking Inventory	\$200	\$800	\$0	\$0			/				\$200	\$0	\$800	\$1,000
H		Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory	\$240	\$960	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$240	\$0	\$960	\$1,200
Ħ	_	Bike & Ped. Counts	\$300	\$1,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0					\$300	\$0	\$1,200	\$1,500
۳	-10	Diffe de l'ed. Counts	\$0	\$0	Ψ0	ΨΟ	Ψΰ	ΨΟ		40	Ψ0	Ψ0	Ψ500	Ψ0	φ1,200	Ψ1,500
I n	I-B	Long Range Transp. Plan (MTP)	\$0	\$0					 	 				İ		
ΙŤ		Collection of Base Year Data		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
卌	_	Collection of Network Data	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
m		Travel Model Updates	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
m	_	Travel Surveys	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ш	5	Forecast of Data to Horizon year	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
П	_	Community Goals & Objectives		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0	\$0
m		Forecast of Futurel Travel Patterns	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
П	8	Capacity Deficiency Analysis	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
П	9	Highway Element of th MTP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
П	10	Transit Element of the MTP	\$300	\$1,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300	\$0	\$1,200	\$1,500
П		Bicycle & Ped. Element of the MTP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
П	12	Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ш	13	Collector Street Element of MTP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ш	14	Rail, Water or other mode of MTP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ш		Freight Movement/Mobility Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ш		Financial Planning	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0						\$0	\$0	\$0
Ш		Congestion Management Strategies	\$220	\$880	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				\$0		\$0	\$880	\$1,100
Ш	18	Air Qual. Planning/Conformity Anal.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ш			\$0	\$0												
II-		Short Range Transit Planning	\$0	\$0	,				ļ							
Ш	1	Short Range Transit Planning	\$660		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$3,300
Щ			\$0	\$0									\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
III	_	Planning Work Program	\$0	\$0											** ***	
₩		Planning Work Program	\$400		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$1,600	\$2,000
쁘	D.	T I	\$0	\$0					!	-			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ш	-В	Transp. Improvement Plan	\$0	\$0 \$4,000	60	Ф.	60	60	60	60	60	60	¢1 000	60	¢4.000	es 000
₩		TIP	\$1,000 \$0	\$4,000 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$4,000	\$5,000
Ш	-C	Cvl Rgts. Cmp./Otr .Reg. Regs.	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0									20	20		
卌		Title VI	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	0.9	90	\$0	\$0	\$0	90	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
₩	_	Environmental Justice	\$80 \$80	\$320	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0					\$0 \$0		\$400
H	_	Minority Business Enterprise	\$0 \$0		L											
H		Planning for the Elderly & Disabled	\$80	\$320	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0	\$320	\$400
H	_	Safety/Drug Control Planning	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$320	\$400
H		Public Involvement	\$900		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$900	\$0	\$3,600	\$4,500
HH		Private Sector Participation	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0					\$0	\$0		\$0
HH			\$0	\$0	Ψ0	ΨΟ	Ψ.0	Ψ0	Ψ0	Ψ0	Ψ0	Ψ0	Ψ0	90	ΨΟ	ΨΟ
Ш	-D	Incidental Plng./Project Dev.	\$0	\$0					l					l		
m		Transportation Enhancement Plng.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
m		Enviro. Analysis & Pre-TIP Plng.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
m		Special Studies	\$400		\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$400	\$0	\$1,600	\$2,000
H		Regional or Statewide Planning			\$0									\$0	\$0	\$0
m			\$0 \$0	\$0												
Ш	-E	Management & Operations	\$0													
m	_	Management & Operations		\$1,280	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$320	\$0	\$1,280	\$1,600
_	tals	<u> </u>		\$25,680												
ئنا			, . =	/	+0	+0	7.7						, 0	. 70	,	,

II-A-1 Traffic Volume Counts

The Town will provide local traffic count data, collected for various local planning purposes, as needed for the Congestion Management Process or other MPO activities. The Town will also conduct additional traffic counts, as needed, for other plans or studies that relate to traffic congestion or safety.

Objectives

To collect local traffic count data relevant to the CMP, TRM model analysis, and-or local traffic studies.

Previous Work

Work done over previous years

Proposed Activities

- 1. Collect traffic data using Town counters and manual bike-ped counting
- 2. Provide traffic data and reports as needed for the previously mentioned MPO activities
- 3. Work with LPA staff on determining best traffic count locations for MRC and other studies
- 4. Continue to collect traffic data relating to local traffic calming requests
- 5. Collect traffic data for major proposed developments (Lloyd Farm and Old 86/Eubanks Rd FLX)

Products

Traffic volume data from as recent a year as possible

Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

Data will be used for the CMP and MRC. Counts may be helpful in determining focus areas for TDM strategies, the Triangle Regional Model (TRM), and the Town's conceptual Slow Zone plan.

Proposed budget and level of effort

All work to be completed by Transportation Planner. Local Staff hours: 60 hours

Task II-A-3: Street System Mileage (STBG-DA)

Assemble the municipality street system changes from the last reporting year and data to the LPA.

Objectives

To maintain a current shapefile of Carrboro's street system and provide data to the LPA.

Previous Work

The Town will have submitted a current shapefile of the street system to the LPA.

Proposed Activities

- 1. Track changes to Carrboro's street system and maintain shapefile of current street system
- 2. Submit data to LPA with 4th quarter reports

Products

Provide the municipality's street system data to the LPA as part the 4th quarter progress report.

Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

Data can be used for CMP and regional TRM, as well as for various Town studies.

Proposed budget and level of effort

60 percent of work to be completed by GIS Analyst, 40 percent of work to be completed by Transportation Planner. Local Staff hours: 10 hours

II-A-6 Dwelling Unit, Population and Employment Change

The Town will review population and employment change data estimated by the Community Viz 2.0 process and-or dwelling unit, population, and employment data relevant to the next MTP and the Triangle Regional Model (TRM). The Town will also collect monthly development review activities, building permit and Certificate of Occupancy (CO) data.

Objectives

To review dwelling unit, population, and employment data as part of the 2045 MTP, and the Travel Behavior Survey (TBS) of the Triangle Regional Model (TRM) processes and provide local development data to LPA.

Previous Work

In FY 2016 and again in 2018, the Town submitted place type and development status information to the LPA and reviewed population and employment control totals for use in the 2040 and 2045 MTP.

Proposed Activities

- 1. Review data generated by the TBS household survey
- 2. Use CommunityViz 2.0 to further analyze future development scenarios in the subregion that includes Carrboro
- 3. Collect monthly development review activities, building permits, and COs and submit to LPA

Products

- 1. Tabulation of development review proposals, building permits, and Certificate of Occupancies
- 2. Submit monthly data to the LPA and in summarize data in the quarterly progress report

Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

Relates to 2045 MTP and TRM processes.

Proposed budget and level of effort

90 percent of work to be completed by Transportation Planner, 10 percent of work to be completed by GIS Analyst. Local staff hours: 15 hours

II-A-10 Mapping

Staff will update geo-spatial mapping for SE data, development proposals/permits/COs, bike-pedestrian networks and facilities, highway element of the 2045 MTP, transit element of the 2045 MTP, etc.

Objectives

To support mapping activities for the 2045 MTP and generate maps as needed for other MPO or Town transportation planning tasks.

Previous Work

The Town provided local socioeconomic data for the 2040 and 2045 MTPs. Reviewed and modified CommunityViz 2040 and 2045 MTP place type and development status categories. The Town edited employment shapefile in Employment Analyst in preparation for the 2045 MTP, analyzed residential and employment density in the vicinity of bus stops for the Orange County Bus and Rail Investment Plan, provided downtown Carrboro parking inventory maps, and regularly updated transportation shapefiles based on new developments and completed projects.

Proposed Activities

- 1. Review results of Community Viz 2.0 and edit data as necessary
- 2. Review maps made for the MTP, CTP, and other MPO-related activities
- 3. Provide any data or maps as requested by the LPA
- 4. Maintain current GIS data for all transportation planning activities in Carrboro

Products

- 1. Generate the following GIS shape files, SE data, development review/proposals, permits, COs, bike-pedestrian networks and facilities, data collection location base maps, etc.
- 2. Update of geodatabase of transit routes and stops, highway element of the MTP, bike-pedestrian element of the MTP, etc.

Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

2045 MTP, Carrboro Parking Plan, CHT NS-BRT Project, 2018 Bicycle Plan Update, Town Comprehensive Plan

Proposed budget and level of effort

80 percent of work to be completed by the GIS Analyst, 20 percent of work to be completed by Transportation Planner. Local staff hours: 65 hours

II-A-11 Central Area Parking Inventory

Town staff will inventory on- and off-street parking facilities in the Central Business Districts (CBD) and universities. Parking data to be collected include, number of spaces, parking fee rates (hourly daily, and monthly), average weekday costs and demand/occupancy.

Objectives

To develop and maintain a complete inventory of public and private parking spaces in downtown Carrboro, and in other areas as needed. Parking inventory well be analyzed before, during, and after construction of the 203 South Greensboro project to determine the effectiveness of strategies aiming to partner with local businesses who have excess parking available and facilitate their use to meet current and future parking needs.

Previous Work

The Town maintains an inventory of all municipal parking spaces. Parking studies and inventories were conducted by UNC graduate students in 2008 and 2014. In 2015-2016 the Town enlisted a consultant to conduct a major parking inventory and study of the downtown area.

Proposed Activities

- 1. Database of parking facilities, GIS shape files containing parking data
- 2. Use recommendations from parking study to inform Town parking policies

Products

1. Shapefile and spreadsheet with parking space count data and attributes

Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

Carrboro Downtown Parking Study, 2045 MTP, Bicycle Plan Update, Town Comprehensive Plan

Proposed budget and level of effort

50 percent of work to be completed by GIS Analyst, 50 percent of work to be completed by Transportation Planner. Local staff hours: 25 hours

II-A-12 Bike and Pedestrian Facilities Inventory

The Town will update mapping for bike and pedestrian facilities inventory

Objectives

To make current the Town's GIS data on bicycle and pedestrian facilities and to provide up-to-date bicycle and pedestrian facilities information to LPA staff.

Previous Work

The Town has collected bicycle and pedestrian facility data for a number of planning processes, including previous MTPs, the CTP, and the 2009 Carrboro Bicycle Transportation Plan and 2018 Bike Plan Update.

Proposed Activities

- 1. Add features to GIS shapefiles of bicycle facilities and sidewalks
- 2. Send data as needed to LPA staff in development of the MTP or other MPO planning processes

Products

- 1. Updated bike-pedestrian GIS maps and attributes, including trails
- 2. Updated geodatabase of bike-pedestrian inventory
- 3. Collect bike-pedestrian facility information for SPOT, CMAQ/TAP funding

Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

Bicycle and pedestrian facility data is an important part of the bicycle and pedestrian element of the MTP, CTP, and numerous Town plans and programs. Monitoring changes in the town bike/ped network after the adoption of the 2018 Bike Plan update will be especially important.

Proposed budget and level of effort

60 percent of work to be completed by Transportation Planner, 40 percent of work to be completed by GIS Analyst. Local staff hours: 30 hours

II-A-13 Bicycle and Pedestrian Counts

The Town will contribute existing bicycle and pedestrian traffic information for local and regional planning processes as needed. The Town will continue to conduct bike and pedestrian counts as part of the traffic calming process and Safe Routes to School program.

Objectives

To collect continuous, reliable pedestrian and bicycle volume data that can be averaged over time and disaggregated for independent variables such as month, time, and weather. The Town will also supply bicycle and pedestrian travel data for regional planning processes.

Previous Work

The Town has collected bicycle and pedestrian data for a number of planning processes, including the 2009 Comprehensive Bicycle Transportation Plan and regional Mobility Report Card. The Town participated in a pilot program with the MPO/ITRE that installed pedestrian and bicycle counters on the Libba Cotten Bikeway and on Old NC 86, just north of the intersection with Old Fayetteville Road, and assumed control of these counters in Winter of 2016. Reports on trends in the data collected from the ITRE counters is provided to the Carrboro Board of Aldermen when requested.

Proposed Activities

- 1. Review data collected by bike-ped counters previously installed by ITRE/MPO, and use counts for Town analysis and MPO data collection
- 2. Continue to conduct bicycle and pedestrian counts
- 3. Work with LPA staff to coordinate additional data collection efforts

Products

Spreadsheets or tally sheets with bicycle and pedestrian counts

Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

2045 MTP, CTP, Mobility Report Card, 2018 Bike Plan Update, Town Comprehensive Plan

Proposed budget and level of effort

All work to be completed by Transportation Planner. Local staff hours: 35 hours

II-B-10 Transit Element of the MTP

Support of the evaluation of the transit element of the 2045 MTP, including DO-LRT, Commuter rail and BRT activities.

Objectives

To provide input and evaluate the transit element of the 2045 MTP and participate in regional planning efforts related to the DO-LRT, Commuter rail and Bus Rapid Transit.

Previous Work

Town staff has participated in regional planning efforts related to the DO-LRT, Chapel Hill Bus Rapid Transit, Orange County Bus and Rail Investment Plan, and other transit projects.

Proposed Activities

- 1. Town staff will assist in the evaluation of transit preferred options, update of the 2045 transit tables and attributes, and geodatabase of transit preferred option, and final 2045 projects
- 2. Assist with public outreach related to transit projects, organize/reserve meeting spaces
- 3. Provide updates on transit projects to the Town's Advisory Boards

Products

- 1. Evaluation of transit preferred options
- 2. Update 2045 transit tables and attributes
- 3. Update of geodatabase of transit preferred option and final 2045 projects

Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

2045 MTP, CTP, Orange County Transit Plan

Proposed budget and level of effort

70 percent of work to be completed by Transportation Planner, 30 percent of work to be completed by Planning Administrator. Local staff hours: 35 hours

II-B-17 Congestion Management Strategies

The MPO is maintaining a Congestion Management Process (CMP) to address congestion within the metropolitan area boundary. The Town will contribute planning resources to this process as well as the Mobility Report Card and continued analysis of downtown Carrboro congestion.

Objectives

To contribute to the ongoing development of the CMP, MRC, and continue research and analysis on downtown Carrboro traffic level of service (LOS).

Previous Work

The Town has contributed to the CMP and previous Mobility Report Cards. The Town has also conducted a number of local studies related to traffic and congestion within Town boundaries. Town staff has also worked on Transportation Demand Management efforts as a strategy for decreasing congestion.

Proposed Activities

- 1. Evaluation of CMP and MRC networks
- 2. Review of products and analyses
- 3. Provide GIS shape files

Products

- 1. GIS shapefile of sub-areas
- 2. Local and transit data as needed

Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

CMP, 2045 MTP, Mobility Report Card, Parking Study, Town Comprehensive Plan

Proposed budget and level of effort

60 percent of work to be completed by Transportation Planner, 40 percent of work to be completed by Planning Administrator. Local staff hours: 25 hours

II-C-1 Short Range Transit Planning

The Town will participate in short-range transit planning for the region, with a focus on the Chapel Hill-Carrboro area. Through the Transit Partners Committee, the Town will provide input on Chapel Hill Transit planning initiatives, including the Bus Rapid Transit project. The Town will coordinate with Orange County, GoTriangle, and the MPO on the update and implementation of the Orange County Transit Plan and the DO-LRT.

Objectives

To ensure that Carrboro plays a key role in Chapel Hill Transit planning, capital investment, and operations by continuing to work with Chapel Hill Transit on the NS-BRT and other new initiatives, short range planning, public involvement, and troubleshooting. The Town will also assist as needed in implementation of the Orange County Transit Plan and the DO-LRT, coordinating with Orange County, GoTriangle, and the MPO.

Previous Work

Town of Carrboro elected officials, advisory board members, and staff regularly attend Chapel Hill Transit Partners Committee meetings and N-S BRT Study meetings. The Town has provided input into initiatives such as the Comprehensive Operations Analysis, Eubanks Road Park-and-Ride Feasibility Study, and others. The Town worked with GoTriangle to begin peak-hour bus service from Carrboro to Durham.

Proposed Activities

- 1. Continue to participate in Transit Partners Committee
- 2. Attend staff working group meetings to update the Orange County Transit Plan

- 3. Coordinate with Durham-Orange Transit Plan Staff Working Group on service improvements and capital projects as part of the DO-LRT project, including providing information on transit access and service priorities
- 4. Review on-board transit survey information as it pertains to Carrboro and Carrboro ridership as part of the short-range and long-range planning efforts
- 5. Work with LPA staff on the 5-year plan

Products

1. 5-Year plan, System performance report, and GIS shape files of routes and proposed changes

Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

Orange County Transit Plan, 2045 MTP, CHT N-S BRT, CHT SRTP, DO-LRT

Proposed budget and level of effort

65 percent of work to be completed by Transportation Planner, 35 percent of work to be completed by Planning Administrator. Local staff hours: 75 hours

III-A-1 Planning Work Program

The Town will administer the FY 2020-2021 UPWP, and prepare and process amendments as needed. Working with MPO staff, Town staff will identify transportation planning emphasis areas for the subsequent fiscal year and prepare the FY 2021-2022 UPWP. Town staff will participate in UPWP oversight meetings with MPO staff and staff from other MPO member jurisdictions.

Objectives

To track and report on Carrboro's 2020-2021 UPWP activities, and process amendments to the UPWP if necessary. The Town will submit Carrboro's portion of the 2020-2021 UPWP to the MPO and participate in oversight of the UPWP process.

Previous Work

Town staff has prepared UPWPs each year and tracked the completion of UPWP tasks with quarterly progress reports. Progress reports have made clear how much funding remains for tasks in the fiscal year, guiding whether or not amendments are necessary. Town staff has also participated in LPA oversight meetings.

Proposed Activities

- 1. Complete quarterly reports for the 2020-2021 UPWP
- 2. Complete amendment spreadsheets as needed
- 3. Prepare Carrboro's 2021-2022 UPWP documents and budget
- 4. Attend LPA oversight meetings and review documents

Products

- 1. Development of draft and final FY21 UPWP
- 2. Quarterly invoices and reports
- 3. Amendment of UPWP as necessary
- 4. Transmittal of documentation, work products/deliverable highlighted elsewhere to the LPA

Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

Required by federal law, the UPWP is the mechanism for regional transportation planning and coordination in the MPO. It allocates a portion of STP-DA and transit funding received by the MPO for planning activities.

Proposed budget and level of effort

70 percent of work to be completed by Transportation Planner, 30 percent of work to be completed by Planning Administrator. Local staff hours: 50 hours

III-B-1 TIP

Town staff will continue to implement planning, design, and construction of TIP projects. Town staff will assist with MTIP development and SPOT 6.0 activities.

Objectives

To facilitate timely progress on TIP projects and process amendments when necessary. The Town will continue to participate in review and coordination regarding the SPOT 6.0 prioritization process.

Previous Work

The Wilson Park Multi-use Path (U-4726-DF) is a recently-completed TIP project, the Homestead-Chapel Hill High School Multi-use Path (U-4726-DE) was completed in late 2018, and Bike/Ped improvements at the Franklin St/Brewer/Merritt Mill intersection are expected to be complete by the end of 2019. Projects currently underway include Morgan Creek Greenway Phases 1 and 2 (EL-4828), the Rogers Road Sidewalk (U-4726-DD), Bicycle Loop Detectors (U-4726-DF), and Jones Creek Greenway (C-5181), Operational Improvements along NC 54 from Old Fayetteville Rd to Orange Grove Road (R-5821A), Intersection Improvements at NC 54/Old Fayetteville Road (U-6070), and Bike/Ped Improvements along Estes Drive (EB-5886A).

Proposed Activities

- 1. Continue implementation of projects currently underway
- 2. Process MTIP amendments as necessary
- 3. Assist in SPOT 6.0 process

Products

- 1. 2020-2029 MTIP local agencies' supplement and MTIP amendments
- 2. Summary of public involvement activities
- 3. STP-DA/TAP project delivery status, and STP-DA obligated projects
- 4. SPOT-6 local prioritization and points assignments

Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

2020-2029 TIP, 2045 MTP, Orange County Transit Plan

Proposed budget and level of effort

70 percent of work to be completed by Transportation Planner, 30 percent of work to be completed by Planning Administrator. Local staff hours: 115 hours

III-C-2 Environmental Justice

Assist with the implementation of the MPO Environmental Justice and Limited English Proficiency programs within the Town of Carrboro. Ensure adequate public outreach and input by low income and minorities (EJ communities) in Carrboro.

Objectives

To assist MPO in implementing Environmental Justice plan to ensure equity in MPO planning processes.

Previous Work

MPO staff created an Environmental Justice report in 2015 as part of the federal re-certification process. In 2018, Carrboro staff developed neighborhood specific outreach plans for the Rogers Road sidewalk project, crafted inclusive stakeholder lists for the NC 54 West Corridor Study, and facilitated public outreach related to Town Code and Land Use Ordinance

Proposed Activities

- 1. Assist with the implementation of the MPO Environmental Justice and LEP programs
- 2. Assist with outreach and ensure inclusive representation during the Town's Comprehensive Plan development

Products

- 1. Updated EJ/LEP mailing list (address and email) community and groups
- 2. Summary of EJ/LEP outreach and analysis
- 3. Update demographic profile based local data of EJ/LEP community in Carrboro

Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

MPO Environmental Justice Plan, Title VI

Proposed budget and level of effort

60 percent of work to be completed by Transportation Planner, 30 percent of work to be completed by Planning Administrator, 10 percent of the work to be completed by the GIS Analyst. Staff hours: 10 hours

III-C-4 Planning for the Elderly and Disabled

The Town will document ADA planning and outreach activities in Carrboro.

Objectives

To continue efforts to emphasize the planning, development, evaluation, and reevaluation of transportation facilities and services for the elderly and disabled.

Previous Work

Staff routinely responds to disabled and elderly citizen concerns regarding the transportation system, primarily related to paratransit and accessibility of infrastructure. Development plans are reviewed for compliance with ADA standards. Staff and residents conducted a walkability audit of the downtown as part of 2016 Parking Study. In 2018 town staff received inquiries about improving bus stop accessibility and coordinated with CHT to ensure those stops were included in their design contract with a consultant.

Proposed Activities

- 1. Update ADA mailing list and route maps showing ADA target areas
- 2. Continue to support sound planning and transit access for disabled and elderly residents

Products

1. Updated ADA mailing list, plan, or activities, and route maps showing ADA target areas

Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

Recognition of ADA-related needs in urban transportation is required by FHWA and FTA regulations.

Proposed budget and level of effort

60 percent of work to be completed by Transportation Planner, 25 percent of work to be completed by Planning Administrator, 15 percent of the work to be completed by the GIS Analyst. Staff hours: 10 hours

III-C-6 Public Involvement

Ensure an early, proactive and a meaningful public participation and input throughout the transportation planning process in Carrboro, including providing the public with complete information, timely notice, full access to key decisions and opportunities for early and continuing involvement in the 3C process. Town staff will help assess the effectiveness of the current Public Involvement Process as required by the federal certification team. The Town will work to develop and enhance of the process of public dissemination of information.

Objectives

To provide opportunities for the public to contribute to the planning of local and regional transportation facilities, and to review and assist as needed with the Public Involvement Policy.

Previous Work

The Town has held citizens' informational workshops on many of its TIP projects under development the last few years. The Town coordinates with the MPO on public involvement for the MTP and TIP and with Chapel Hill Transit on service improvements and changes. The town performed substantial public outreach in 2019 in conjunction with updating the Bike Plan.

Proposed Activities

- 1. Update public involvement mailing list (and email address)
- 2. Hold public involvement activities for transportation projects
- 3. Collect data from the Town's interactive web-based maps
- 4. Facilitate Transportation Advisory Board meetings by creating agendas, minutes, and staff reports
- 5. Prepare materials and present to the local elected officials related to local and regional transportation planning topics

Products

- 1. Update public involvement mailing list (and email address)
- 2. Summary of public involvement activities, including means of advertisement, attendance, and response to comments
- 3. Report on the analysis of the effectiveness of the local agencies' public involvement
- 4. ADA checklist and activities
- 5. Staff reports for Board of Aldermen and advisory board meetings

Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

Public Involvement Policy, MTP, Bike Plan Update, Town Comprehensive Plan

Proposed budget and level of effort

65 percent of work to be completed by Transportation Planner, 35 percent of work to be completed by Planning Administrator, Staff hours: 100 hours

III-D-3 Special Studies

Town staff will continue to conduct special studies related to local transportation issues, including working towards updating the Town's bike plan. The Town will also assist MPO and other local staff in the oversight of a corridor study for NC 54 West.

Objectives

To work on implementation of the update bicycle plan, additional studies may be needed to analyze potential locations for new or improved bike facilities throughout the town. Additionally, the Town will

support analysis of downtown parking conditions based on the recommendations made in the Parking Plan and monitor conditions in downtown after the construction of the 203 S Greensboro project.

Previous Work

The Town has engaged in transportation-related studies such as the Comprehensive Bicycle Master Plan, the Bolin and Morgan Creek Greenway Conceptual Master Plans, the Safe Routes to School Action Plan, the Oak-Poplar Neighborhood Traffic Circulation Study, the West Main Street Road Diet Study, and the Downtown Carrboro Parking Study. The Town assisted in with the NC 54 West Corridor Study in 2017/18.

Proposed Activities

- 1. Analyze locations for bike improvements
- 2. Monitor downtown parking for 203 S Greensboro project
- 3. Review other Town plans and studies as necessary

Products

1. Data for use by MPO

Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

2045 MTP, CMP, 2009 Comprehensive Bicycle Plan, Town Comprehensive Plan

Proposed budget and level of effort

75 percent of work to be completed by Transportation Planner, 15 percent of work to be completed by Planning Administrator, 10 percent of work to be completed by GIS Analyst. Staff hours: 55 hours

III-E-1 Management and Operations

Administrative tasks necessary to maintaining the 3C planning process will be completed.

Objectives

To participate in and contribute to MPO-related meetings and adhere to the goals and tasks laid out in the Unified Planning Work Program. Town staff will ensure that elected officials have adequate information to make informed decisions on local and regional transportation issues. Town staff will also ensure the local transportation advisory board has the information it needs to develop sound recommendations on local and regional transportation issues. To improve staff efficiency and knowledge through training sessions and educational materials.

Previous Work

Similar to proposed activities described below.

Proposed Activities

- 1. Attend and participate in MPO Board and TC meetings
- 2. Staff development through professional training courses, seminars, and conferences
- 3. Attend and participate in MPO subcommittee meetings

Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

This task supports all plans and MPO activities.

Proposed budget and level of effort

75 percent of work to be completed by Transportation Planner , 25 percent of work to be completed by Planning Administrator. Local staff hours: 120

Town of Chapel Hill

		ST	BGP	Sec. 1	.04(f)		Section 530	3	,	Section 530	7	Task Funding Summary			y
	Task	` .	0)(3)(7)		L		ghway/Tra			Transit					
	Description	Local	FHWA	Local	FHWA	Local	NCDOT	FTA	Local	NCDOT	FTA	Local	NCDOT	Federal	Total
- ·	la in ear	20%	80%	20%	80%	10%	10%	80%	10%	10%	80%				
II-A	Surveillance of Change Traffic Volume Counts	\$1,113	\$4,451	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.2	90	0.2	\$1,113	\$0	\$4,451	\$5,564
H 2	Vehicle Miles of Travel	\$1,113	\$4,431	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$1,113	\$0		\$5,504
1 3	Street System Changes	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0
4	Traffic Crashes	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
5	Transit System Data	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$870	\$870	\$6,960		\$0	\$0	\$870	\$870		\$8,700
6	Dwelling Unit, Pop. & Emp. Change	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
7	Air Travel	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0
1 6	Vehicle Occupancy Rates Travel Time Studies	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
10	Mapping	\$2,319	\$9,274	\$0	\$0	\$3,410	\$3,410	\$27,280		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$5,729	\$3,410		\$45,693
	Central Area Parking Inventory	\$649	\$2,597	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$649	\$0		\$3,246
12	Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory	\$1,484	\$5,935	\$0	\$0	\$1,052	\$1,052	\$8,416	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$2,536	\$1,052	\$14,351	\$17,939
13	Bike & Ped. Counts	\$1,113	\$4,451	\$0	\$0	\$856	\$856	\$6,848		\$0	\$0	\$1,969	\$856	\$11,299	\$14,124
	I	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0	\$0							
II-B	Long Range Transp. Plan (MTP)	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		¢0	¢0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
HH -	Collection of Base Year Data Collection of Network Data	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
H 3	Travel Model Updates	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
4	Travel Surveys	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
5	Forecast of Data to Horizon year	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
	Community Goals & Objectives	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
	Forecast of Futurel Travel Patterns	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0			\$0
	Capacity Deficiency Analysis Highway Element of the MTP	\$0 \$2,040	\$0 \$8,161	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0	\$0 \$2,040	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$10,201
	Transit Element of the MTP	\$2,040	\$0,101	\$0	\$0	\$952	\$952	\$7,616		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$952	\$952	\$7,616	\$9,520
	Bicycle & Ped. Element of the MTP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
12	Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
13	Collector Street Element of MTP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0
14		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
	Freight Movement/Mobility Plannin	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0 \$0	\$1,050	\$0		\$12.550
	Financial Planning Congestion Management Strategies	\$1,206 \$1,855	\$4,822 \$7,419	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$653 \$820	\$653 \$820	\$5,224 \$6,560		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$1,859 \$2,675	\$653 \$820	\$10,046 \$13,979	\$12,558 \$17,474
	Air Qual. Planning/Conformity Ana	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0,500			\$0 \$0	\$2,073			\$17,474
11.	ran Quan ranning comorning rand	\$0	\$0	Ψ0	Ψ0	\$0	\$0	\$0		ų,	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	Ψ0
II-C	Short Range Transit Planning	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0	\$0							
Ш	Short Range Transit Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$880	\$880	\$7,040		\$0	\$0	\$880	\$880	\$7,040	\$8,800
	I	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0	\$0							
III-A		\$0 \$927	\$0 \$3,710	60	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$760	\$0		\$0	\$0	¢1.607	¢7.00	¢0.700	\$12,237
ш	Planning Work Program	\$927	\$3,710	\$0	20	\$760 \$0	\$760	\$6,080 \$0		20	20	\$1,687	\$760	\$9,790	\$12,237
III-B	Transp. Improvement Plan	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0	\$0							
ШŤ	TIP	\$4,173	\$16,694	\$0	\$0	\$2,449	\$2,449	\$19,592	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,622	\$2,449	\$36,286	\$45,357
		\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0	\$0							
III-C	Cvl Rgts. Cmp./Otr .Reg. Reqs.	\$0	\$0	4.0	1.	\$0	\$0	\$0							
	Title VI	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0		\$0
2	Environmental Justice Minority Business Enterprise	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0
	Planning for the Elderly & Disabled	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$240	\$240	\$1,920		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$240			\$2,400
	Safety/Drug Control Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0			\$0
	Public Involvement	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$488	\$488	\$3,904	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$488	\$488		\$4,880
7	Private Sector Participation	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	I	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0	\$0							
ш-р	Incidental Plng./Project Dev.	\$0	\$0	60	60	\$0	\$0	\$0		60	60	φn	60	60	60
	Transportation Enhancement Plng. Enviro. Analysis & Pre-TIP Plng.	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$236	\$0 \$236	\$0 \$1,888		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$236	\$0 \$236		\$0 \$2,360
H 3	Special Studies	\$3,122	\$12,490	\$0	\$0	\$820	\$820	\$6,560		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$3,942	\$820		\$2,360
	Regional or Statewide Planning	\$2,782	\$11,129	\$0	\$0	\$1,040	\$1,040	\$8,320				\$3,822	\$1,040		\$24,311
	- 5	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0	\$0							
	Management & Operations	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0	\$0							
1	Management & Operations	\$1,199	\$4,796	\$0	\$0	\$1,624	\$1,624	\$12,992				\$2,823	\$1,624		\$22,235
<u> </u>	Totals	\$23,983	\$95,929	\$0	\$0	\$17,150	\$17,150	\$137,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$41,133	\$17,150	\$233,129	\$291,411

Task II-A-1: Traffic Volume Counts

The Town of Chapel Hill will conduct local traffic counts for planning purposes and provide data to DCHC-MPO as needed. The locations will be located in the downtown and in the Blue Hill (formerly called Ephesus-Fordham) District, and will serve to support local plans and feed into the MPO Congestion Mitigation Process and other regional studies. Town staff have formed a traffic analytics working group to collect and analyze traffic data in Town. The Town assists with and analyzes results of Transportation Impact Analyses for most developments in Town.

Objectives

- Collect local traffic counts
- Create plan for expanding model to rest of Town
- Gather traffic counts as components of development TIAs

Previous Work

- Local traffic counts for local studies/plans
- Traffic Impact Analyses related to proposed developments
- Mobility Report Cards
- Traffic model for the Blue Hill District and developed mitigation strategies

Proposed Activities

- Collect traffic data
- Receive training on Transmodeler software
- Manage TIA evaluation study
- Provide traffic data and reports to MPO
- Work with LPA staff to determine traffic count locations for MRC and other studies

Products

Traffic volume data

Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

CMP, Mobility Report Card and TRM, Chapel Hill traffic analytics

Proposed budget and level of effort

Task will be undertaken by Transportation Planners and Division Manager. 120 hours

Task II-A-10: Mapping

The Town of Chapel Hill will continue to undertake tasks associated with mapping and updates to UPWP transportation planning activities such as the CMP, MTP, CTP, TIP, SPOT/Prioritization, traffic counts, bicycle and pedestrian counts and inventory, transit routes, land use, development review, socio-economic and demographic trends, and environmental factors. The Town mapping and spatial GIS products will support the MPO overall GIS and geo-spatial management system.

Objectives:

- Provide maps for use in various MPO planning activities
- Update base maps
- Update and maintain geo-spatial maps
- Provide mapping support for Community Viz, modeling, MTP, CTP, etc.
- Maintain GIS-Online

Previous Work:

- Mapping for 2040 & 2045 MTP, SPOT processes, and STIP projects
- Traffic/bike-ped count locations
- Station area planning for future transit stations

Proposed Activities:

- Collect updated geospatial information
- Create files and maps containing MPO transportation information

Products:

- Maps for various MPO planning activities
- Region-wide GIS files
- Geo-spatial mapping
- Update count maps
- ArcGIS Online

Relationship to Other Plans and MPO Activities:

Triangle Regional Model, MTP, CTP, CMP, Mobility Report Card, MTIP development, SPOT, land-use scenarios, environmental layers, and others

Proposed Budget and Level of Effort (Staff or Consulting):

Task will be undertaken by Transportation Planners and Division Manager. 250 hours

Task II-A-11: Central Area Parking Inventory

The Town of Chapel Hill will continue to update the model of existing parking in the downtown, which includes number of spaces, fees, and demand/occupancy data. The Town will share this data with the MPO as requested.

Objectives:

 Develop and maintain a complete inventory of public and private parking spaces in downtown Chapel Hill

Previous Work:

• Updated the inventory and model as part of the Downtown Circulation Study

Proposed Activities:

- Update database of downtown parking facilities
- GIS shape files containing parking data

Products:

• Shapefile and spreadsheet with parking space count data and attributes

Relationship to other plans and MPO activities:

2045 MTP, Chapel Hill Mobility and Connectivity Plan, NCDOT TIP projects

Proposed budget and level of effort:

Task will be undertaken by the Transportation Planners and Division Manager. 70 hours

Task II-A-12: Bike & Ped Facilities Inventory

The Town of Chapel Hill will maintain and update the existing inventory of bicycle and pedestrian facilities throughout the community. This inventory will assist in MPO-related projects. It will also allow the Town to identify new bike-ped projects to submit to SPOT and other funding sources.

Objectives:

- Provide inventories of bicycle and pedestrian facilities for use in MPO planning activities
- Update base maps of bicycle and pedestrian networks

Previous Work:

• Maintained a database of bicycle and pedestrian facilities

Proposed Activities:

- Collect updated data on bicycle and pedestrian facilities
- Monitor new construction and incorporate into base data
- Create files and maps containing MPO transportation information
- Collect bike-pedestrian facility information for SPOT, CMAQ/TAP funding

Products:

- Updated bike-ped GIS maps and attributes
- Updated database

Relationship to Other Plans and MPO Activities:

2045 MTP, CTP, Mobility Report Card, and other MPO activities.

Proposed Budget and Level of Effort (Staff or Consulting):

Task will be undertaken by Transportation Planners and Division Manager. 160 hours

Task II-A-13: Bike & Ped Counts

The Town of Chapel Hill will conduct ongoing bike and pedestrian counts at various locations in Town, using permanent and mobile counters, and as-needed one-time counts. The Town will use the data to evaluate the effectiveness of TIP projects and determine need for future infrastructure.

Objectives:

- Ongoing bike and ped counts at permanent locations
- Conduct counts with mobile ped counters
- Online platform for sharing the data publicly

Previous Work:

- Bike-ped counts at five greenway and three permanent roadway locations
- First round of semi-annual bike-ped counter reports

Proposed Activities:

- Collect data regularly from counters
- Implement a schedule for the mobile ped counters
- Implement an open data platform for sharing data publicly
- Share data with MPO as needed

Products:

- Chapel Hill bike-ped counter online data available for public and MPO use
- Semi-annual reports for each counter

Relationship to Other Plans and MPO Activities:

Town planning projects and processes, Mobility Report Card, MTP and CTP

Proposed Budget and Level of Effort (Staff or Consulting):

Task will be undertaken by Transportation Planners and Division Manager. 120 hours

Task II-B-9: Highway Element of MTP

The Town of Chapel Hill will assist and support the MPO on the evaluation of highway elements of the 2045 MTP. Staff will work to evaluate and implement highway projects from the adopted 2045 MTP. Staff will participate in the CTP 2.0 process. Town of Chapel Hill will assist MPO staff in finalizing the US 15-501 Corridor Study, and NCDOT in other roadway studies as necessary.

Objectives:

- Work with NCDOT to develop designs for highway projects in Chapel Hill
- Design local roadway projects from adopted 2045 MTP
- Assist in development of US 15-501 Corridor Study and others

Previous Work:

- 2040 and 2045 MTP
- Travel demand forecast
- Capacity deficiency analysis
- Elliott Road Extension and other highway projects

Proposed Activities:

- Develop key data for roadway performance
- Design local roadways in 2045 MTP
- Work with NCDOT and consultants to design highways in MTP
- Attend meetings and provide data for the US 15-501 Corridor Study and others

Products:

- Key data for highway projects
- Roadway design for Elliott Road Extension
- Designs for NC 54, US 15-501, I-40/NC 86
- MPO Corridor Study for US 15-501 and others

Relationship to Other Plans and MPO Activities:

2045 MTP and CTP, STIP/TIP.

Proposed Budget and Level of Effort (Staff or Consulting):

Task will be undertaken by Transportation Planners and Division Manager. 220 hours

Task II-B-16: Financial Planning

The Town of Chapel Hill will participate and assist the MPO and GoTriangle in developing revenue and expenditure assumptions and data related to the Orange and Durham County Transit Plans and other MPO-related finances. Town staff will develop cost estimates and budgets for SPOT submissions, TIP projects, other projects from the 2045 MTP, and monitor budgets of projects underway.

Objectives:

- Provide financial information as necessary to the Orange County Transit Plan
- Monitor implementation of the Orange County Transit Plan
- Create, adopt and monitor budgets for TIP projects
- Cost estimates for SPOT submissions and internal CIP projects

Previous Work:

- Financial element of the 2040 & 2045 MTP
- Orange County Transit Plan financial element
- Budgets for existing TIP and MTP projects

Proposed Activities:

- Monitor financial reporting from GoTriangle for Orange County Transit Plan
- Submit necessary documentation to GoTriangle for OC Transit Plan projects
- Attend monthly Orange County Transit Plan Staff Working Group meetings
- Budget work for Town and regional TIP projects

Products:

- Orange County Transit Plan financial element
- Quarterly invoices and reports for OC Transit Plan projects
- Cost estimates and budgets for TIP and SPOT projects

Relationship to Other Plans and MPO Activities:

Annual UPWP, TIP, 2045 MTP

Proposed Budget and Level of Effort (Staff):

Task will be undertaken primarily by the Division Manager. 130 hours

Task II-B-17: Congestion Management Strategies

The Town of Chapel Hill works with the MPO to refine the collection and analysis of data related to the congestion management system for the MPO. Town staff will prepare information and analysis specific to evaluating congestion in Chapel Hill and develop strategies to address these issues. Town staff also coordinate Transportation Demand Management (TDM) activities for numerous businesses in Chapel Hill as well as the general public. The Chapel Hill TDM program is part of a larger regional effort that is responsible in part to the MPO.

Objectives:

- To identify areas of congestion within the Town based on count information and community survey responses
- Develop strategies to address congested corridors and key intersections
- Prepare biannual report for Town Council highlighting key issues and proposed recommendations
- Coordinate with MPO staff to develop regional CMS

Promote TDM to Chapel Hill businesses, including Town Hall

Previous Work:

- Coordination with MPO for collection of 2016 data
- Ongoing TDM efforts

Proposed Activities:

- Coordinate with MPO on data collection
- Provide MPO with local congestion data
- Support MPO development of MPO CMS
- Continue TDM activities throughout Town

Products:

- MPO CMS Report
- Chapel Hill data for Mobility Report Card
- Results from biannual TDM survey

Relationship to Other Plans and MPO Activities:

MPO CMS Report, MTP, and regional TDM

Proposed Budget and Level of Effort (Staff or Consulting):

Task will be undertaken by Transportation Planners and Division Manager. 200 hours

Task III-A: Planning Work Program

Administer the Chapel Hill element of the FY20 UPWP that describes all transportation and transportation-related planning activities anticipated within the Town of Chapel Hill and DCHC MPO planning area. Staff will prepare and process quarterly reports and amendments as needed. Evaluate transportation planning work needs and emphasis areas and prepare the FY 21 UPWP.

Objective:

- Administer the FY20 UPWP
- Develop, maintain, and complete the UPWP quarterly reports and invoices
- Prepare UPWP amendments as necessary
- Prepare the FY21 UPWP

Previous Work:

• Previous UPWPs

Proposed Activities:

- Review and amend relevant portions of the FY20 UPWP
- Prepare and submit quarterly reports
- Develop the FY21 UPWP
- Attend MPO Oversight Committee meetings as required

Products:

- Amendments to the current UPWP as necessary
- Quarterly reports for current UPWP
- FY21 UPWP

Relationship to Other Plans and MPO Activities:

The UPWP captures work required for all other plans and MPO activities.

Proposed Budget and Level of Effort (Staff):

Task will be undertaken primarily by the Division Manager. 100 hours

Task III-B-1: Transportation Improvement Program

The Town of Chapel Hill will assist the MPO in developing projects for consideration in the next update of the State and MPO transportation improvement program. Staff will participate in the SPOT 6.0 development, including attending meetings to develop project priorities and assign local input points. Town staff will also work to implement projects currently in the STIP, including bike-ped improvements on Old Durham Road, Estes Drive, Estes Drive Extension, and the sidepath on US -15-501.

Objectives:

- Develop and prioritize SPOT 6.0 projects for inclusion in the STIP
- Plan and implement projects in current and previous STIPs

Previous Work:

- Development of projects for SPOT 4.0 and 5.0
- TIP project planning and implementation

Proposed Activities:

- Prepare SPOT 6.0 projects
- Prepare TIP amendments as necessary
- Plan and implement current and past STIP projects

Products:

- Final project submissions for SPOT 6.0
- TIP amendments as necessary
- Budgets and plans for new STIP projects
- Status updates on existing STIP projects

Relationship to Other Plans and MPO Activities:

2040/2045 MTP and CTP, Chapel Hill Mobility and Connectivity Plan

Proposed Budget and Level of Effort (Staff or Consulting):

Task will be undertaken by Transportation Planners and Division Manager. 450 hours

Task III-D-3 Special Studies

Participate in ongoing special studies, including multiple US 15-501 Feasibility & Corridor Studies, NC 54 NEPA/Design, Blue Hill TIA, Chapel Hill traffic analytics, station area infrastructure study, and others.

Objectives:

• Provide staff support to special studies that impact the DCHC MPO

Previous Work:

Staff assistance to US 15-501 Feasibility Study and Corridor Study

- I-40 Managed Lane Feasibility Study
- Draft Blue Hill TIA
- N-S BRT alternatives analysis

Proposed activities:

- Attend coordination meetings
- Prepare data on request
- Provide updates to elected officials
- Continue work on other studies that impact the DCHC MPO

Products:

• Completed special studies

Relationship to Other Plans and MPO Activities

CTP, MTP and STIP/TIP, CMP, Mobility Report Card, TRM, and others

Proposed Budget and Level of Effort (Staff or Consulting):

Task will be undertaken by Transportation Planners and Division Manager. 330 hours

Task III-D-4: Regional or Statewide Planning

The Town will continue to work with GoTriangle to implement specific elements of the regional light rail project and Orange County Transit Plan, including plan review, meeting coordination, and developing station area land use plans. The Town will continue to collaborate on projects with NCDOT, the Town of Carrboro, Durham, UNC and Orange County.

Objectives:

- Coordinate with GoTriangle to provide input into ongoing environmental and transportation studies related to DOLRT
- Coordinate with UNC on specific alignment and station development issues
- Prepare Chapel Hill Light Rail Station Area Planning Studies
- Continue collaboration on other existing and new projects with regional/state partners

Previous Work:

- Coordinated with GoTriangle on the Station Area Grant application and the DEIS for DOLRT
- Collaborated with NCDOT and regional partners on numerous studies and projects

Proposed Activities:

- Regular participation at project scoping, environmental study and public meetings conducted by GoTriangle.
- Review and comment on various elements of the light rail design
- Prepare small area plans and other related land use changes at station area locations
- Work with regional partners on plans and projects as needed

Products:

- Station area planning documents
- Updated land use plans
- Attendance at light rail entitlement, joint development and design meetings

Relationship to Other Plans and MPO Activities:

MTP, the Orange/Durham County Transit Plans, and STIP/TIP

Proposed Budget and Level of Effort (Staff or Consulting):

Task will be undertaken by Transportation Planners and Division Manager. 300 hours

Task III-E: Management and Operations

The Town will assist and support the DCHC MPO efforts in complying with federal requirements. Town staff will attend DCHC MPO and other regional meetings. The continuing transportation planning process requires considerable administrative time for attending monthly committee meetings, preparing agendas and minutes to these meetings, attending trainings/conference, and performing other administrative duties related to being a MPO member jurisdiction. Town staff also manages meetings for the Transportation and Connectivity Advisory Board and frequently presents MPO-related information and plans to the Town Council.

Objectives:

- Perform all tasks necessary to conduct successful and forward-thinking transportation planning in the Town of Chapel Hill
- Fulfill duties of MPO member jurisdiction
- Keep advisory board and Town Council informed of transportation-related activities

Previous Work:

- Attend MPO TC, Board, and sub-committee meetings
- Liaise to the Transportation and Connectivity Advisory Board

Proposed Activities:

- Attend all MPO TC, Board and sub-committee meetings
- Provide technical assistance to the MPO
- Staff Town advisory board meetings
- Brief Town MPO Board representatives prior to each meeting
- Review and comment on federal and state transportation-related plans, programs, regulations and guidelines pertaining to the Town of Chapel Hill
- Present to Council as necessary and appropriate

Products:

- Attendance at MPO meetings
- Feedback and comments from Council and advisory boards as appropriate

Relationship to Other Plans and MPO Activities:

This task supports all plans and MPO activities.

Proposed Budget and Level of Effort (Staff or Consulting):

Task will be undertaken by Transportation Planners and Division Manager. 130 hours

City of Durham & GoDurham

			STBGP Sec. 104(f)			S	Section 5303			Section 5307	Task Funding Summary			
	Task	133(b)(3)(7)	P	. ,		hway/Tra			Transit			<u> </u>	
	Description	Local	FHWA	Local	FHWA	Local	NCDOT	FTA	Local	FTA	Local	NCDOT	Federal	Total
		20%	80%	20%	80%	10%	10%	80%	20%	80%				
II-A	Surveillance of Change													
1	Traffic Volume Counts	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2	Vehicle Miles of Travel	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
3	Street System Changes	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
4	Traffic Crashes	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
	Transit System Data	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,076	\$8,076	\$64,608	\$11.084	\$44,336				\$136,180
	Dwelling Unit, Pop. & Emp. Change	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	. ,	\$0	\$0	\$0	. ,		\$0	\$0
7	Air Travel	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
8	Vehicle Occupancy Rates	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
Ç		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
10	Mapping	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
	Central Area Parking Inventory	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
	Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
_	Bike & Ped. Counts	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
1.0	Bille to Four County	\$0	\$0	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0		Ψ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ
IJ-B	Long Range Transp. Plan (MTP)	\$0	\$0			\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0				
	Collection of Base Year Data	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0
H -	Collection of Network Data	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
3		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
	Travel Surveys	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
_	Forecast of Data to Horizon year	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0			\$0	\$0
_	Community Goals & Objectives	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
_	Forecast of Futurel Travel Patterns	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
_	Capacity Deficiency Analysis	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
_	Highway Element of the MTP	\$1,198	\$4,793	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$4,793	\$5,991
	Transit Element of the MTP	\$1,198	\$4,793	\$0	\$0	\$326	\$326	\$2,608	\$1,016	\$4,064	\$2,540		\$11,465	\$14,331
	Bicycle & Ped. Element of the MTP	\$31,198	\$124,793	\$0	\$0	\$320	\$320	\$2,008	\$1,010	\$4,004			\$124,793	\$155,991
	Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP	\$0	\$124,793	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	. ,		\$124,793	\$133,331
	Collector Street Element of MTP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
	Rail, Water or other mode of MTP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
	Freight Movement/Mobility Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
	Financial Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$326	\$326			\$78,672			\$81,280	\$101,600
17	Ĕ	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$76,672			\$0	\$101,000
	Air Qual. Planning/Conformity Anal.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
H	Zami z maning Conformity rindi.	\$0	\$0	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0		ΨΟ	ΨΟ	φο
II-C	Short Range Transit Planning	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		1		
1	Short Range Transit Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,610		\$20,880	\$21,124	\$84,496		\$2,610	\$105,376	\$131,720
H - '	onor range transit training	\$0	\$0	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	\$2,010	\$2,010	\$20,880	\$0	\$04,490		Ψ2,010	Ψ100,070	Ψ131,720
III-A	Planning Work Program	\$0	\$0			\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0		1		
	Planning Work Program	\$1,198	\$4,793	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$4,793	\$5,991
Н	- manaing 11 Olk 1 logitum	\$1,198	\$0	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0		ΨΟ	φτ,173	ψυ,791
III-B	Transp. Improvement Plan	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		1		
Hir	TIP	\$4,793	\$19,171	\$0	\$0	\$653	\$653	\$5,224	\$2,036	\$8,144		\$653	\$32,539	\$40,674
H		\$4,793	\$19,171	φυ	φυ	\$033	\$033	\$3,224	\$2,030	\$0,144		φυυυ	Ψυ2,υυ9	φτυ,074
III-C	Cvl Rgts. Cmp./Otr .Reg. Reqs.	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		 		
1	Title VI	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$326	\$326	\$2,608	\$736	\$2,944		\$326	\$5,552	\$6,940
H -	Environmental Justice	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$320		\$2,008	\$730	\$2,944			\$5,552	\$0,540
H - 3	Minority Business Enterprise	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0				\$0
_	Planning for the Elderly & Disabled	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0				\$0
	Safety/Drug Control Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0				\$0
	Public Involvement	\$1,198	\$4,793	\$0	\$0	\$326	\$326	\$2,608	\$1,972	\$7,888			\$15,289	\$19,111
	Private Sector Participation	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$7,888			\$0	\$0
Н	Seetor I acceptation	\$0	\$0	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0		ΨΟ	ΨΟ	φο
	Incidental Plng./Project Dev.	\$0	\$0			\$0		\$0		\$0				
	Transportation Enhancement Plng.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0
	Enviro. Analysis & Pre-TIP Plng.	\$5,991	\$23,964	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$29,955
	Special Studies	\$5,991	\$23,964	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$29,955
	Regional or Statewide Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0				\$0
Ш		\$0	\$0	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	\$0		\$0		\$0		ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ
III-E	Management & Operations	\$0	\$0			\$0				\$0		1		
1	Management & Operations Management & Operations	\$1,198	\$4,793	\$0	\$0	\$5,207					\$10,733	\$5,207	\$63,761	\$79,701
Totals			\$215,856					\$142,800					\$606,512	
Louis	•	ψυυ,νοτ	Ψ=15,050	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	¥17,050	Ψ17,050	⇒1.2,000	201,701	Ψ2-1,030		417,000	4000,012	. 4.50,140

City of Durham TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES FY 2020 UPWP

II-B-9: Highway Element of the MTP

The MPO will continue maintenance of highway elements of the Comprehensive Transportation Plan and Metropolitan Transportation Plan. The City will assist and support the MPO efforts. Specifically, the City will assist in the evaluation of any needed amendments to the plans. Also, the City will identify and evaluate highway facilities to be included as part of the MPO highway component of the CTP and MTP.

Objectives:

- 1. To identify a list of highway projects based on travel demand and deficiencies;
- 2. To develop a series of highway alternatives (i.e., set of highway projects with a distinct objective); and,
- 3. To develop key data for each highway project such as capacity, length, alignment, cost, implementation year, etc.

Previous Work:

- 1. 2045 MTP;
- 2. Congestion Management Process;
- 3. Triangle Regional Model;
- 4. Travel demand forecast; and,
- 5. Capacity deficiency analysis.

Proposed Activities:

- 1. Establish evaluation criteria;
- 2. Develop key data for highway projects;
- 3. Re-evaluation of 2045 highway element;
- 4. Generate highway projects and alternatives;
- 5. Evaluate highway projects and alternatives; and,
- 6. City Council and MPO Board comments on alternatives.

Products:

- 1. Amendments to the CTP and 2045 MTP as needed
- 2. Preliminary identification of issues/concerns to address in future MTP updates

Relationship to Other Plans and MPO Activities:

Before the highway element can be developed, several other tasks must be successfully completed including: TRM update; travel demand forecasts; capacity deficiency analysis. In addition, and the Congestion Management Process will be important to this task.

Proposed Budget and Level of Effort

Senior Transportation Planner, 90 hours

II-B-10: Transit Element of the MTP

The City of Durham will continue maintenance of transit elements of the Comprehensive Transportation Plan and the 2045 MTP. Transit evaluation will include fixed-route bus service, fixed-guideway transit,

City of Durham TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES FY 2020 UPWP

highway capacity transit and demand responsive transit. Using travel behavior, ridership forecasts and other analysis, evaluation of transit element will look at unmet needs, new services areas and potential markets. Performance measures will be established for evaluating transit alternatives. An extensive roster of transit routes, projects and services will be identified based on the current routes, 2013 base year, transit feasibility studies, transit 5-year and master plans, travel demand forecast and capacity deficiency analysis. Different combinations of these services will produce a variety of transit alternatives that will be analyzed to find the alternative that best meets the CTP/MTP Goals and Objectives and targets, and meets the fiscal constraint requirement. Each alternative will characterize a one or more emphasis area such as new roadways, transit intensive, etc. The transit element of the Comprehensive Transportation Plan (CTP) will be developed in parallel with the MTP, but will likely have a different set of constraints (e.g., no fiscal constraint).

Objectives:

- 1. To identify a list of transit routes, projects and services based on completed transit studies, travel demand and deficiencies;
- 2. To develop a series of transit alternatives (i.e., set of transit routes, projects and services with a distinct objective); and,
- 3. To develop key data for each transit project such as route, ridership capacity (e.g., load capacity and headway), service hours, cost, implementation year, etc.

Previous Work:

- 1. 2045 MTP;
- 2. Feasibility studies (regional transit plans, STAC, US 15-501 Transit Corridor and I-40/NC 54 Transit Corridor, Chapel Hill Transit Master Plan, etc.);
- 3. Transit 5-year TDP and master plans;
- 4. Travel demand forecast; and,
- 5. Capacity deficiency analysis.

Proposed Activities:

- 1. Establish evaluation criteria;
- 2. Develop key data for transit services;
- 3. Generate transit projects and alternatives;
- 4. Evaluate transit projects and alternatives; and,
- 5. City Council and MPO Board comments on alternatives and draft MTP and CTP.

Products/Deliverables:

- 1. Amendments to the CTP and 2045 MTP as needed
- 2. Preliminary identification of issues/concerns to address in future MTP updates
- 3. Commuter Rail Transit MIS study.

Relationship to Other Plans and MPO Activities:

Before the transit element can be developed, several other tasks must be successfully completed including: TRM update and surveys; travel demand forecasts; capacity deficiency analysis. In

City of Durham TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES FY 2020 UPWP

addition, transit plans and feasibility studies, the Congestion Management Process and CTP will be important input to this task.

Proposed Budget and Level of Effort

Senior Transportation Planner, 90 hours

Task II-B-11: Bicycle and Pedestrian Element of the MTP

The City of Durham will continue maintenance of the bicycle and pedestrian elements of the Comprehensive Transportation Plan and the 2045 MTP. The MPO will continue work on the implementation of the Durham Bike+Walk Implementation Plan. The City is proposing the development of a new bicycle plan focused on developing a low-stress bicycle network of protected bike lanes, greenways, and neighborhood bike routes.

Objectives:

- 1. Update the MTP/CTP bicycle and pedestrian elements, project descriptions and cost information;
- 2. Collect public input on bicycle and pedestrian facilities and programs to be included in the CTP/2045 MTP;
- 3. Update the MTP ancillary planning and program information.
- 4. Coordinate existing local and regional plans and projects with MTP bicycle and pedestrian element:
- 5. Update MTP bicycle and pedestrian Element maps; and,
- 6. Work with local communities on Regional Priority Lists, in order to implement MTP Bicycle and Pedestrian elements through the TIP.

Previous Work:

- 1. Preparation of the bicycle and pedestrian elements of the 2040 MTP.
- 2. Durham Bike+Walk Implementation Plan

Proposed Activities:

- 1. Collect planned and proposed bicycle and pedestrian project information from local and regional plans and forums for inclusion in the MTP/CTP;
- 2. Create and update bicycle and pedestrian facility maps;
- 3. Create and update bicycle and pedestrian demand analysis;
- 4. Coordinate planning activities between local and regional agencies for bicycle, and pedestrian, trail/greenway and TDM initiatives.

Products/Deliverables:

- 1. Amendments to the CTP and 2045 MTP as needed
- 2. Preliminary identification of issues/concerns to address in future MTP updates
- 3. Durham Low-Stress Bicycle Network Plan

Relationship to Other Plans and MPO Activities:

Planning activities for the CTP/MTP Bicycle and Pedestrian Element will be coordinated with local

and regional bicycle, pedestrian, greenway and TDM Plans, in order to capture all proposed projects within the MPO.

Proposed Budget and Level of Effort

Senior Transportation Planner, 90 hours \$150,000 consultant fees for Durham Low-Stress Bicycle Network Plan

Task III-A: Planning Work Program

Administer the FY 2019-2020 Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP) and prepare and process amendments as needed. Evaluate transportation planning work needs and emphasis areas and prepare the FY 2021 UPWP. Prepare quarterly progress reports, document expenditures for the various planning work items, and file for reimbursement of expenditures from the PL and STP-DA funds account and other federal funds.

Objective:

- 1. To prepare and continually maintain a UPWP that describes all transportation and transportation-related planning activities anticipated within the City of Durham and DCHC MPO planning area for the FY 2019-2020 UPWP.
- 2. To develop, maintain, and complete the UPWP in conformance with applicable federal, state, and regional guidelines.
- 3. To prepare UPWP amendments as necessary and requested by member agencies, to reflect any change in programming or focus for the current fiscal year.

Previous Work:

- 1. Previous UPWPs
- 2. Previous Amendments to the UPWP

Proposed Activities:

- 1. Review and amend relevant portions of the UPWP to meet new planning requirements and/or circumstances pertinent to the MPO emphasis and transportation planning objectives.
- 2. Develop a new UPWP for the DCHC planning area covering the next program year. The development of a new UPWP will be prepared in cooperation with NCDOT and subject to the development process and public involvement endorsed by the MPO Board.

Expected Work Products:

- 1. Amendments to the current UPWP as necessary.
- 2. Development of the FY 2021 UPWP.

Relationship to Other Plans and MPO Activities:

The Planning Work Program documents the work conducted for other plans and MPO activities and enables reimbursement for work performed.

Proposed Budget and Level of Effort

Senior Transportation Planner, 90 hours

III-B-1: Transportation Improvement Plan

Amend TIP/ STIP as needed. Finalize development of the FY 2020-2029 TIP and begin development of the FY 2022-2031 TIP. This includes the refinement of the MPO Priority Needs and the identification of the transportation projects, programs, and services towards which the MPO will direct STPBG, CMAQ, TAP, and other federal/state funds.

Objectives:

As the Lead Planning Agency (LPA) of the DCHC MPO, the City of Durham, Transportation Division is responsible for annually developing, amending, adjusting and maintaining the TIP for the metropolitan area. Under this activity, the LPA will update and amend the current, seven-year program of transportation improvement projects that is consistent with the 2045 Metropolitan Transportation Plan, STIP, the State Implementation Plan (SIP), EPA Air Quality Conformity Regulations and FHWA/FTA Planning Regulations.

Previous Work:

DCHC MPO Transportation Improvement Programs.

Proposed Activities:

- 1. Develop transportation improvement projects for consideration by the City Council.
- 2. Develop FY 2020-2029 TIP and FY 2022-2031 TIP
- 3. Refine project ranking methodology and priority system.
- 4. Conduct appropriate public participation for the TIP consistent with the MPO Public Involvement Policy.
- 5. Conduct formal amendments and adjustments as necessary.
- 6. Produce and distribute TIP documents for local officials.
- 7. Attend regular meetings with NCDOT to exchange information regarding transportation improvement projects.

Expected Work Product:

- 1. Work with the MPO in the development of STI.
- 2. Assist and provide support to the LPA regarding STI
- 3. FY 2020-2029 and FY 2022 -2031 Transportation Improvement Program
- 4. Develop and refine procedures necessary for TIP preparation and amendments as necessary.
- 5. TIP Amendments and Adjustments as necessary.

Proposed Budget and Level of Effort

Senior Transportation Planner, 360 hours

III-C-6: Public Involvement

The City of Durham will continue to provide an early, proactive and a meaningful public participation and input throughout the transportation planning process, including providing for open exchange of information and ideas between the public and transportation decision-makers.

Objectives:

To provide the public with complete information, timely notice, full access to key decisions and opportunities for early and continuing involvement in the 3C process. To assess the effectiveness of the current Public Involvement Process as required by the MPO, and to develop and enhance the process of public dissemination of information.

Previous Work:

- 1. MPO Public Involvement Process.
- 2. Newsletters, emails, websites, advertisements.

Proposed activities:

- 1. Administer the MPO Public Participation Process as needed.
- 2. Apply the Public Involvement Process to transportation programs and tasks:
- 3. Public meetings, workshops, and outreach programs to increase public participation, information dissemination, and education.

Expected Work Products:

- 1. Public meetings, website postings, flyers, etc.
- 2. Support of Citizen Advisory Committee

Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

Public involvement is used throughout the MPO planning process in support of all activities.

Proposed Budget and Level of Effort

Senior Transportation Planner, 90 hours

III-D-2: Environmental Analysis & Pre TIP Planning

The City will continue to participate regularly and consistently in the TIP project planning & development process, including submission of comments, attending public meetings, attending scoping meetings, attending NEPA 404 merger meetings, and participating in field inspections. The City will be involved in TIP project development. The City will continue to support and be involved in NCDOT efforts to link NEPA process in the MPO systems planning process.

Objectives:

- 1. To ensure that the goals, objectives and needs of the DCHC MPO are integrated in the environmental planning process of transportation projects; and,
- 2. To ensure the needs of the citizens in the City portion of the DCHC MPO planning area are considered in the project planning process.

Previous Work:

Regular project scoping, environmental study and public meetings, especially those conducted by the NCDOT and GoTriangle.

Proposed Activities:

- 1. Regular participation at project scoping, environmental study and public meetings, especially those conducted by the NCDOT and GoTriangle;
- 2. Review and comment on project scoping and environmental documents;
- 3. The City participation in NEPA process for TIP projects.

Products/Deliverables:

Written comments on project scoping and environmental studies, activities and documents;

Relationship to Other Plans and MPO Activities:

The activities of this task are directly related to transportation projects in the long-range transportation plan and to projects that are being considered for TIP funding.

Proposed Budget and Level of Effort

Senior Transportation Planner, 450 hours

III-D-3: Special Studies

The City will participate in MPO special studies including the US 15-501 Corridor Study and the Central Durham Study.

Objectives

1. To develop focused studies for US 15-501 and central Durham.

Previous Work

1. Special studies on various corridors and areas of the MPO.

Proposed Activities

- 1. Kickoff meeting and participation on steering committees
- 2. Development of a draft study and a final study
- 3. Website postings and public involvement

Products

1. Study documents

Relationship to Other Plans and MPO Activities

The US 15-501 corridor and central Durham study will include analysis related to the Highway and Bicycle and Pedestrian Elements of the MTP.

Proposed Budget and Level of Effort

Senior Transportation Planner, 450 hours

III-E-1: Management and Operations

The City will assist and support the DCHC MPO efforts in complying with the federal 3-C process. The

City of Durham staff will attend both DCHC MPO and regional meetings. The continuing transportation planning process requires considerable administrative time for attending monthly committee meetings, preparing agendas and minutes to these meetings, and attending training.

Objective:

To assist, support, and facilitate an open Comprehensive, Cooperative, and Continuing (3C) transportation planning and programming process at all levels of government in conformance with applicable federal and state requirements and guidelines as described in the 3C Memorandum of Understanding.

Previous Work:

1. Management of the 3C process using previous Unified Work Program and prospectus documents, transportation plans, and Memorandum of Understanding. Specifically, previous tasks include but not limited to preparation of Technical Committee (TC) and the MPO Board meeting agendas, providing technical assistance to the MPO Board, development of the TIP, preparation of the annual UPWP, working with other agencies, such as NC Division of Air Quality, etc.

Proposed Activities:

- 1. Provide liaisons between DCHC MPO and the City of Durham elected officials and citizens.
- 2. Provide technical assistance to the MPO.
- 3. Participate in joint meetings as a means to continually improve the quality and operation of the transportation planning process and decision making within the MPO and in the Triangle Region.
- 4. Review and comment on federal and state transportation-related plans, programs, regulations and guidelines pertaining to the City of Durham.

Work Product Expected:

- 1. Technical assistance memoranda, reports, and public involvement meetings and workshops as needed.
- 2. Updates to the planning documents as required.

Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

Participation in MPO meetings is necessary for the function of the MPO and all plans and activities.

Proposed Budget and Level of Effort

Senior Transportation Planner, 90 hours

Durham County

			STB	GP	Sec. 1	.04(f)	5	Section 53	03	S	ection 530	7		Task Fun	ding Summ	ary
		Task	133(b)	(-)()	P		_	ghway/Tra			Transit					
		Description	Local	FHWA	Local	FHWA	Local	NCDOT	FTA	Local	NCDOT	FTA	Local	NCDOT	Federal	Total
		C	20%	80%	20%	80%	10%	10%	80%	10%	10%	80%				
II-	_	Surveillance of Change Traffic Volume Counts	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
₩		Vehicle Miles of Travel	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0								\$0		\$0	\$0
₩		Street System Changes	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0		\$0	\$0
H		Traffic Crashes	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ĦĦ		Transit System Data	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0
m		Dwelling Unit, Pop. & Emp. Change	\$200	\$800	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200	\$0	\$800	\$1,000
Ш	7	Air Travel	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		Vehicle Occupancy Rates	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ш		Travel Time Studies	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		Mapping	\$300	\$1,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0	\$1,200	\$1,500
		Central Area Parking Inventory	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0			\$0
	_	Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory Bike & Ped. Counts	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
ш	13 1	Bike & Ped. Counts	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	20	\$0	20	\$0	20	20	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
П.	R I	Long Range Transp. Plan (MTP)	\$0	\$0										<u> </u>		
卌		Collection of Base Year Data	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
H	_	Collection of Network Data	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0
	_	Travel Model Updates	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		Travel Surveys	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Щ	_	Forecast of Data to Horizon year	\$2,000	\$8,000		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0					\$0	\$8,000	\$10,000
Щ	_	Community Goals & Objectives	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Щ	_	Forecast of Futurel Travel Patterns	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0					\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0
₩		Capacity Deficiency Analysis Highway Element of th MTP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
₩	_	Transit Element of the MTP	\$1,679 \$3,459	\$6,714 \$13,836	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$1,679 \$3,459	\$0 \$0	\$6,714 \$13,836	\$8,393 \$17,295
	- 0	Bicycle & Ped. Element of the MTP	\$800	\$3,200	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0							\$3,439	\$0 \$0	\$3,200	\$4,000
ш		Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0								\$0		\$0
		Collector Street Element of MTP	\$120	\$480	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$120	\$0	\$480	\$600
m	14 1	Rail, Water or other mode of MTP	\$100	\$400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100	\$0	\$400	\$500
Ш	15 l	Freight Movement/Mobility Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ш	16 l	Financial Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		Congestion Management Strategies	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0
Щ	18	Air Qual. Planning/Conformity Anal.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Щ	4	CI . D . D . L D . L	\$0	\$0												
II-C		Short Range Transit Planning	\$0	\$0	60	¢0	60	¢0	60	¢0	ф О	фО	¢0	¢o.	60	¢0
₩	1 8	Short Range Transit Planning	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
III-	٠,	Planning Work Program	\$0	\$0									\$0	\$U	\$0	30
m	_	Planning Work Program	\$300	\$1,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300	\$0	\$1,200	\$1,500
H	Ť	D	\$0	\$0	Ψ0	ΨΟ	Ψ0	Ψ0	ψ0	40	ΨO	Ψ0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
III-l	3	Fransp. Improvement Plan	\$0	\$0												
Ш		ГІР	\$500	\$2,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500	\$0	\$2,000	\$2,500
Ш	Д		\$0	\$0									\$0	\$0		
III-0		Cvl Rgts. Cmp./Otr .Reg. Reqs.	\$0	\$0		4 -	1.				1.	1-			4.	
\mathbb{H}		Title VI	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				\$0			\$0		\$0	\$0
₩	_	Environmental Justice	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0										\$0	\$0
#		Minority Business Enterprise Planning for the Elderly & Disabled	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
H		Safety/Drug Control Planning	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0			\$0
₩		Public Involvement	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0			\$0
\mathbb{H}^{+}		Private Sector Participation	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0				\$0		\$0				\$0
뻐		•	\$0	\$0												
III-l		Incidental Plng./Project Dev.	\$0	\$0												
Ш		Transportation Enhancement Plng.	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0	\$0			\$0
Щ		Enviro. Analysis & Pre-TIP Plng.	\$900	\$3,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$3,600	\$4,500
Щ		Special Studies	\$0	\$0											\$0	\$0
#	4 1	Regional or Statewide Planning	\$900	\$3,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$900	\$0	\$3,600	\$4,500
177 '	, ,	Managament & One	\$0	\$0												
III-l	ا د 1	Management & Operations Management & Operations	\$0 \$400	\$0 \$1,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400	\$0	\$1,600	\$2,000
Tota	ls		\$400 \$11,658										\$11,658			
100			Ψ11,000	ψ-το,050	ΨŪ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ψ	ΨŪ	Ψ	Ψ	Ψ	Ψ11,000	φυ	ψ-10,050	Ψυ0,200

II-A-6. Dwelling Unit, Population, & Employment Change

The County will review population and employment change data estimated by the Triangle Regional Model in preparation for the next MTP and for the new Comprehensive Plan for Durham. The County will also provide data on development review activities, building permits, and certificates of occupancy.

Objective

To review dwelling unit, population, and employment data and provide local development data to LPA.

Previous work

County staff provided projected growth figures for unincorporated parts of Durham County to MPO staff and assisted the TRM process.

Proposed activities

- 1. Participate in meetings discussing potential improvements to the current estimation methodology
- 2. Submit data relating to dwelling unit and employment change to MPO staff

Products

- 1. Input on potential improvements/changes to the current estimation methodology
- 2. Dwelling unit/employment-related data as needed

Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

MTP and TRM, Durham Comprehensive Plan

Proposed budget and level of effort

Majority of work to be performed by a Planner. (30 Hours)

II-A-10. Mapping.

County staff will assist in developing base maps, GIS layers, and databases to serve MPO-wide and local transportation mapping objectives. They will provide, as needed, GIS layers for highway, transit, bike, and pedestrian networks as well as parcel and zonal information. In addition, County staff will provide CommunityViz mapping support.

Objective

Update base maps, including spatial and network data, with new data and ensure high-quality mapping and analysis of transportation facilities and amenities.

Previous Work

Using GIS, provided local socioeconomic data for the 2045 MTP. Reviewed and modified CommunityViz 2045 MTP place type and development status categories.

Proposed Activities

- 1. Update shapefiles with new features and-or attribute data
- 2. Provide and-or review GIS maps for MPO projects such as the CMP and the early phases of the 2045 MTP, as needed
- 3. Conduct GIS network analysis as needed to address transportation issues

Products

- 1. Up-to-date GIS data
- 2. Network datasets and studies

Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

CMP, 2045 MTP, Durham Comprehensive Plan

Proposed budget and level of effort

Majority of work to be performed by a Planner. (30 Hours)

II-B-5. Forecast of Data to Horizon Year

County staff will contribute to reviewing the current estimation methodology for forecasting socioeconomic data to the MTP horizon year to determine if any improvements are needed. In addition, County staff will continue the preparation of land use models and plans that will better integrate future rail transit and land use development around those future stations.

Objectives

Improve the process for forecasting socioeconomic data to the MTP horizon year and create land use plans that better integrate future transit options.

Previous work

For the 2045 MTP, the County contributed data and review comments for countywide growth control totals and the CommunityViz allocation of growth estimates within Durham County. County staff has also produced land use plans for selected future rail stations.

Proposed activities

- 1. Communicate with MPO staff and TCC representatives regarding potential improvements to the growth modeling methodology
- 2. In conjunction with MPO and local transportation staff, as well as the regional transit authority, create land use plans for future rail station areas

Products

- 1. Feedback on the growth modeling methodology
- 2. New land use ordinances for transit-oriented development

Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

2045 MTP, Durham County Bus and Rail Investment Plan, Durham Comprehensive Plan

Proposed budget and level of effort

Majority of work to be performed by a Planner and Senior Planner. (300 Hours)

II-B-9. Highway Element of the MTP

County staff will participate and assist the MPO in evaluating the highway elements of the 2045 MTP. The County will also participate in the Highway 98 Corridor Study and the regional tolling study.

Objectives

Update the MTP highway elements and to participate in the development of other highway-related studies.

Previous work

Preparation of the highway element of the 2045 MTP and the CTP; Participation in the development of the Highway 98 Corridor Study

Proposed activities

- 1. Provide data to the LPA on highway facilities as needed
- 2. Participate in the Central Durham Transportation Study and 15-501 Corridor Study
- 3. Participate in the regional tolling study

Products

- 1. Preferred highway element option
- 2. Key data for highway projects

Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

MTP, CTP, TIP

Proposed budget and level of effort

Majority of work to be performed by a Planner and Senior Planner. (150 Hours)

II-B-10. Transit Element of the LRTP

County staff is leading the effort for the Station Area Strategic Infrastructure study, which is analyzing the need for infrastructure at the local level, including road, pedestrian, and bicycle infrastructure, around future rail station sites in order to optimize use of the incoming rail system. County staff will also participate in an update of the Durham Bus and Rail Investment Plan, and the Major Investment Study Core Technical Team in conjunction with CAMPO and GoTriangle, for the Durham-Wake Commuter Rail.

Objectives

Develop the Station Area Strategic Infrastructure study and provide data and input for the Durham Bus and Rail Investment Plan.

Previous work

The County has completed existing conditions work for approximately half of the station areas and has completed an assessment of infrastructure needs for the "urban" rail stations sites. County staff has been providing input and data for many years on fixed guideway transit.

Proposed activities

- 1. Continue work on the Station Area Strategic Infrastructure study and complete work on the suburban rail station sites, as well as develop cost estimates and financing options for the necessary infrastructure improvements
- 2. Provide data and input for the Durham Bus and Rail Investment Plan
- 3. Participate in the Major Investment Study Core Technical Team in conjunction with CAMPO and GoTriangle, for the Durham-Wake Commuter Rail

Products

- 1. Development of the Station Area Strategic Infrastructure study (A1)
- 2. Demographic and land use data for Durham Bus and Rail Investment Plan

Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

2045 MTP, Durham Bus and Rail Investment Plan, Durham Comprehensive Plan

Proposed budget and level of effort

Majority of work to be performed by a Planner and Senior Planner. (400 Hours)

II-B-11. Bicycle and Pedestrian Element of the MTP

County staff will participate and assist the MPO in evaluating the bicycle and pedestrian elements of the 2045 MTP. The County will also prepare periodic updates to the Durham Trails and Greenways (DTAG) Master Plan.

Objectives

Update the MTP bicycle and pedestrian elements and the Durham Trails and Greenways Master Plan.

Previous work

Preparation of the bicycle and pedestrian element of the 2045 MTP and the CTP.

Proposed activities

- 1. Provide data to the LPA on bike and pedestrian facilities as needs
- 2. Develop updates of the DTAG plan
- 3. Participate in the Central Durham Transportation Study
- 4. Develop Greenway-Focused Development standards along select trails within the County

Products

- 1. Provide data to the LPA on bike and pedestrian facilities as need.
- 2. Develop updates of the DTAG plan

Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

MTP, CTP, TIP

Proposed budget and level of effort

Majority of work to be performed by a Planner. (120 Hours)

II-B-13. Collector Street Element of the MTP

County staff will assist the MPO in updating the MPO Collector Street and Connectivity Plan.

Objectives

Assist the MPO in identifying new or amended collector street plans near Light Rail stations.

Previous work

None.

Proposed activities

1. Evaluation of collector street network around light rail stations and corresponding Compact Neighborhoods.

Products

1. New or Amended Collector Street Plans

Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

MTP, CTP, TIP

Proposed budget and level of effort

Majority of work to be performed by a Planner. (25 Hours)

II-B-14. Rail, Water, or other Mode of the MTP

County staff will participate and assist the MPO in evaluating the rail elements of the 2045 MTP, including but not limited to any grade separation studies.

Objectives

Update the MTP rail element.

Previous work

Preparation of the rail element of the 2045 MTP and the CTP.

Proposed activities

1. Evaluation of the 2045 rail element

Products

1. Preferred rail element option; and

Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

MTP, CTP, TIP

Proposed budget and level of effort

Majority of work to be performed by a Planner. (25 Hours)

III-A-1. Planning Work Program

The County will administer the FY 2019-20 UPWP and prepare and process amendments as needed. It will evaluate transportation planning work needed and emphasis areas and prepare the FY 2019-20 UPWP. County staff will serve on the UPWP oversight committee for the MPO.

Objectives

Process amendments to the UPWP if necessary and provide input on UPWP oversight.

Previous work

County staff have been involved in previous UPWPs, providing oversight and guidance to UPWP management.

Proposed activities

- 1. Complete amendment spreadsheets as needed
- 2. Prepare Durham County's 2019-2020 UPWP documents and budget

Products

- 1. Amendment spreadsheets as needed
- 2. Durham County's previous fiscal year UPWP activities narrative and budget

Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

Required by federal law, the UPWP is the mechanism for regional transportation planning and coordination within the MPO.

Proposed budget and level of effort

Worked to be performed by a Planning Supervisor (20 Hours)

III-B-1. TIP

The County will assist the MPO and NCDOT in development of the next STIP and MTIP and participate in the completion of the SPOT 5.0 process and beginning of the SPOT 6.0 process.

Objectives

To facilitate timely progress on TIP projects and process amendment when necessary. The County will finish participation in in review and coordination regarding the SPOT 5.0 prioritization process for the next TIP, and additionally begin participation for SPOT 6.0.

Previous work

County staff have been involved in previous TIPs, and SPOT 4.0 and SPOT 5.0

Proposed activities

- 1. Development transportation improvement projects for consideration by the County Commission
- 2. Develop 2020-2029 TIP
- 3. Refine project ranking methodology and priority system
- 4. Conduct public participation for the TIP consistent with the MPO Public Involvement Policy
- 5. Conduct formal amendments and adjustments as necessary
- 6. Produce and distribute TIP document for local officials
- 7. Attend regular meetings with NCDOT to exchange information regarding transportation improvement projects

Products

- 1. Assist and provide support to the LPA on SPOT 5.0 and SPOT 6.0
- 2. 2020-2029 Transportation Improvement Program

Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

2045 MTP

Proposed budget and level of effort

Worked to be performed by a Planner (60 Hours)

III-D-2. Environmental Analysis and Pre-TIP Planning

The County will participate regularly in feasibility studies and NEPA-related processes for pre-TIP projects.

Objectives

To participate regularly in feasibility studies and NEPA-related processes for pre-TIP projects.

Previous work

County staff have been involved in previous feasibility studies and NEPA-related processes

Proposed activities

- 1. Regular participation at project scoping, environmental study, and public meetings, especially those conducted by the NCDOT and GoTriangle
- 2. Review and comment on project scoping and environmental documents
- 3. County participation in NEPA process for TIP projects

Products

Written comments on project scoping and environmental studies, activities and documents.

Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

2045 MTP and TIP

Proposed budget and level of effort

Worked to be performed by a Planner and Planning Supervisor (48 Hours)

III-D-4. Regional or Statewide Planning

County staff will provide input to the regional transit agency and NCDOT regarding transportation issues. Staff will also serve on various regional transportation-related committees and boards.

Objectives

Provide input to the regional transit agency and serve on regional transportation-related boards and committees.

Previous work

County staff has served on various regional committees such the Triangle J Council of Governments CORE committee, which looks at regional transportation issues. County staff also provides input and data to the regional transit agency as requested.

Proposed activities

- 1. Work with regional planners on transportation planning that crosses jurisdictional borders
- 2. Provide input and data to the regional transit agency as requested

Products

- 1. Provide staff to regional committees
- 2. Provide coordination between local governments as needed

Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

2045 MTP

Proposed budget and level of effort

Work to be performed by a Planner and a Planning Supervisor. (150 Hours)

III-E-1. Management and Operations

Administrative tasks necessary to maintaining the 3C planning process will be completed.

Objectives

- Participate and contribute to MPO-related meetings.
- Adhere to the goals and tasks laid out in the Unified Planning Work Program.
- Ensure that elected officials have adequate information to make informed decisions on local and regional transportation issues.
- Ensure the local transportation advisory board has the information it needs to develop sound recommendations on local and regional transportation issues.
- Improve staff efficiency and knowledge through training sessions and educational materials.

Previous work

Similar to proposed activities described below

Proposed activities

- 1. Attend and participate in MPO Board and TC meetings
- 2. Staff development through professional training courses, seminars, and conferences
- 3. Prepare materials and present to the local elected officials related to local and regional transportation planning topics
- 4. Attend and participate in MPO subcommittee meetings

Products

1. Staff reports and communication with other County officials as well as elected officials and members of advisory boards

Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

See objectives and proposed activities.

Proposed budget and level of effort

Work to be performed by a Planner and a Planning Supervisor. (100 Hours)

Triangle J COG

II T				STI	BGP	Sec. 1	04(f)	S	Section 530)3	S	ection 53	07	Ta	sk Fundin	g Summa	ry
			Task)(3)(7)		L	_	hway/Tra	_		Transit					
			Description	Local 20%	FHWA 80%	Local 20%	FHWA 80%	Local 10%	NCDOT 10%	FTA 80%	Local 10%	NCDOT 10%	FTA 80%	Local	NCDOT	Federal	Total
II	Δ	\dashv	Surveillance of Change	20%	80%	20%	80%	10%	10%	80%	10%	10%	80%				
H	Ť	_	Traffic Volume Counts	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
H	Ť	_	Vehicle Miles of Travel	\$0													
		3	Street System Changes	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		4	Traffic Crashes	\$0						\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
			Transit System Data	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0			\$0
Ш	4		Dwelling Unit, Pop. & Emp. Change	\$0							(— — — — — — — .		\$0	\$0			\$0
Ш	4		Air Travel	\$0				\$0 \$0	\$0					\$0			
H	+		Vehicle Occupancy Rates Travel Time Studies	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
H	+		Mapping Mapping	\$0 \$0						\$0 \$0	!			\$0 \$0			\$0
H	t		Central Area Parking Inventory	\$0 \$0				\$0		• —— — — — — — ·		8	\$0 \$0	\$0		\$0	\$0
H	t	_	Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory	\$0					4	\$	{ — — — — — — — ·	•		\$0			\$0
	Ť	_	Bike & Ped. Counts	\$0	 			\$0	+	•	(•	(\$0			
				\$0													
II :	В		Long Range Transp. Plan (MTP)	\$0													
Щ	4		Collection of Base Year Data	\$0										\$0			\$0
H	+	_	Collection of Network Data	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0			\$0
H	+	_	Travel Model Updates Travel Surveys	\$0 \$0			\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	l	<u>-</u>	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
H	+		Forecast of Data to Horizon year	\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0		\$0 \$0	\$0
H	1		Community Goals & Objectives	\$0 \$0				\$0	\$0	4			\$0			\$0	
	Ť		Forecast of Futurel Travel Patterns	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		8	Capacity Deficiency Analysis	\$0						\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		_	Highway Element of the MTP	\$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0	\$0			\$0
	4	_	Transit Element of the MTP	\$0								\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0
Н	4		Bicycle & Ped. Element of the MTP	\$0	 				\$0		{ — — — — — — — ·	•				\$0	\$0
\mathbb{H}	+	_	Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP Collector Street Element of MTP	\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	
H	+	_	Rail, Water or other mode of MTP	\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0				\$0			\$0
H	t		Freight Movement/Mobility Planning	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0					i — — — — — — — .		\$0 \$0	\$0			\$0
H	Ť	_	Financial Planning	\$0			\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0				\$0			\$0
			Congestion Management Strategies	\$0	9	\$0		\$0		\$0	\$0	•		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		18	Air Qual. Planning/Conformity Anal			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ш				\$0													
II	C		Short Range Transit Planning	\$0		Φ0	40						40	40	40	0.0	0.0
\mathbb{H}	+	1	Short Range Transit Planning	\$0 \$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
III-	- 1	-	Planning Work Program	\$0 \$0													
	T		Planning Work Program	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	T	Ť	Talling Work Frogram	\$0		Ψ0.	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	Ψΰ	Ψ0	Ψ0	ΨΟ	Ψ	Ψ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ
III-	В		Transp. Improvement Plan	\$0	\$0												
Ш	Ţ	1	TIP	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ш			<u> </u>	\$0							ļ						
III-	·C		Cvl Rgts. Cmp./Otr .Reg. Reqs.	\$0		Φ.0	Φ.0	Φ.0		Φ.0				4.0	*~	4.0	*~
H	+		Title VI Environmental Justice	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	02 02	\$0 \$0			
H	+		Minority Business Enterprise	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0			
H	+		Planning for the Elderly & Disabled	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0			
H	†		Safety/Drug Control Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
口	1	6	Public Involvement	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0			\$0
Ш		7	Private Sector Participation	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0					\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		ļ		\$0													
III-	·D		Incidental Plng./Project Dev.	\$0		40	Δ.	Φ.0	40			40	.	4.0	* ^	**	**
\mathbb{H}	+		Transportation Enhancement Plng. Enviro. Analysis & Pre-TIP Plng.	\$0 \$0									\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0			
H	+	_	Special Studies	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0			
H	+		Regional or Statewide Planning	\$16.250	\$65,000	\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0		,	\$0 \$0	\$16,250	\$0 \$0		\$81,250
Н		\dashv		\$0		ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	Ψ0	Ψ0	ΨΟ	ψ10,230	90	Ψ05,000	201,230
ΠI	Е	1	Management & Operations	\$0							<u> </u>						
			Management & Operations	\$0										\$0			
Tot	als			\$16,250	\$65,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$16,250	\$0	\$65,000	\$81,250

Triangle J Council of Governments TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES FY 2020 UPWP

III-D-4. Regional or Statewide Planning.

Facilitate and/or manage joint activities and undertake analysis work in land use, transportation and air quality planning that involve multiple MPO, RPO, local government, transit agency, state and federal agency and private sector partners.

Objectives

To ensure that activities that have a scope or scale that transcend any single MPO are done in coordinated, timely, effective and cost-efficient ways.

Previous work

Facilitation and preparation of Joint 2045 Metropolitan Transportation Plan; MTP and TIP air quality conformity coordination and determination report reparation, TRM executive committee support, facilitate joint MPO technical team meetings, Joint MPO Executive Committee coordination, assist with preparation and conduct of Joint MPO Policy Boards meetings, GoTriangle and county transit plan participation, MPO area plan and project participation. Assist with 2016 TRM estimation year data. Increased validation site data for CommunityViz using intern.

Proposed activities

Major activities will include preparation of CommunityViz 3.0 for use with the 2050 MTP, 2045 MTP follow-up and amendments; TRM executive committee support; facilitation of joint MPO technical, executive committee and policy board meetings and deliverables. Expanded activity would be: 1) continued transition of some socioeconomic data and method responsibilities from ITRE TRM team to TJCOG CommunityViz team; and 2) helping MPOs track land use, socioeconomic and housing related performance metrics in the Metropolitan Transportation Plan, county transit plans and major transit capital projects (e.g., DO LRT, Wake-Durham Commuter Rail).

Products

- CommunityViz 3.0 process and data activities and schedule, including incorporation of new place types from DO LRT TOD project
- 2045 MTP amendments and conformity determination reports
- joint MPO technical, executive committee and policy boards meeting support
- Triangle Regional Model Executive Committee documentation
- Transportation-land use-affordable housing data and reports, as appropriate
- Systematic performance metric tracking from 2045 MTP and county transit plans for land use, affordable housing and related socioeconomic characteristics (data in transit station areas to be coordinated with GoTriangle)
- improve validation site database, especially for urban and mixed use place types near transit, with more sites and closer integration with InfoUSA or other employment site data.

Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

This work is most closely tied to the DCHC 2045 MTP implementation and amendment process and refined data and methods related to version 6 of the Triangle Regional Model. Work enables the DCHC MPO to ensure consistent and seamless coordination with CAMPO and other regional transportation partners and local community planning efforts.

Proposed budget and level of effort

Budget largely supports staff work by Planning Director, Senior Planner, Planner II, and GIS Analyst, with some direct costs associated with travel and meeting expenses, data purchases and allocated indirect.

Triangle J Council of Governments TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES **FY 2020 UPWP**

Task Code - Title	Local 20%	FHWA 80%	Total
III-D-4 – Regional or Statewide Planning	\$16,250	\$65,000	\$81,250

Funding Commitments from other Entities: 20% local match to be provided by TJCOG; other funding participation in joint effort from CAMPO and GoTriangle as in previous years.

Town of Chapel Hill

		ST	BGP	Sec. 1	.04(f)		Section 530	3	,	Section 530	7	1	Task Fundii	ng Summar	y
	Task	` .	0)(3)(7)		L		ghway/Tra			Transit					
	Description	Local	FHWA	Local	FHWA	Local	NCDOT	FTA	Local	NCDOT	FTA	Local	NCDOT	Federal	Total
- ·	la in ear	20%	80%	20%	80%	10%	10%	80%	10%	10%	80%				
II-A	Surveillance of Change Traffic Volume Counts	\$1,113	\$4,451	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.2	90	0.2	\$1,113	\$0	\$4,451	\$5,564
H 2	Vehicle Miles of Travel	\$1,113	\$4,431	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$1,113	\$0		\$5,504
1 3	Street System Changes	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0
4	Traffic Crashes	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
5	Transit System Data	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$870	\$870	\$6,960		\$0	\$0	\$870	\$870		\$8,700
6	Dwelling Unit, Pop. & Emp. Change	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
7	Air Travel	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0
1 6	Vehicle Occupancy Rates Travel Time Studies	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
10	Mapping	\$2,319	\$9,274	\$0	\$0	\$3,410	\$3,410	\$27,280		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$5,729	\$3,410		\$45,693
	Central Area Parking Inventory	\$649	\$2,597	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$649	\$0		\$3,246
12	Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory	\$1,484	\$5,935	\$0	\$0	\$1,052	\$1,052	\$8,416	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$2,536	\$1,052	\$14,351	\$17,939
13	Bike & Ped. Counts	\$1,113	\$4,451	\$0	\$0	\$856	\$856	\$6,848		\$0	\$0	\$1,969	\$856	\$11,299	\$14,124
	I	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0	\$0							
II-B	Long Range Transp. Plan (MTP)	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		¢0	¢0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
HH -	Collection of Base Year Data Collection of Network Data	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
H 3	Travel Model Updates	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
4	Travel Surveys	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
5	Forecast of Data to Horizon year	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
	Community Goals & Objectives	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
	Forecast of Futurel Travel Patterns	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0			\$0
	Capacity Deficiency Analysis Highway Element of the MTP	\$0 \$2,040	\$0 \$8,161	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0	\$0 \$2,040	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$10,201
	Transit Element of the MTP	\$2,040	\$0,101	\$0	\$0	\$952	\$952	\$7,616		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$952	\$952	\$7,616	\$9,520
	Bicycle & Ped. Element of the MTP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
12	Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
13	Collector Street Element of MTP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0
14		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
	Freight Movement/Mobility Plannin	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0 \$0	\$1,050	\$0		\$12.550
	Financial Planning Congestion Management Strategies	\$1,206 \$1,855	\$4,822 \$7,419	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$653 \$820	\$653 \$820	\$5,224 \$6,560		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$1,859 \$2,675	\$653 \$820	\$10,046 \$13,979	\$12,558 \$17,474
	Air Qual. Planning/Conformity Ana	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0,500			\$0 \$0	\$2,073			\$17,474
11.	ran Quan ranning comorning rand	\$0	\$0	Ψ0	Ψ0	\$0	\$0	\$0		ų,	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	Ψ0
II-C	Short Range Transit Planning	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0	\$0							
Ш	Short Range Transit Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$880	\$880	\$7,040		\$0	\$0	\$880	\$880	\$7,040	\$8,800
	I	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0	\$0							
III-A		\$0 \$927	\$0 \$3,710	60	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$760	\$0		\$0	\$0	¢1.607	¢7.00	¢0.700	\$12,237
ш	Planning Work Program	\$927	\$3,710	\$0	20	\$760 \$0	\$760	\$6,080 \$0		20	20	\$1,687	\$760	\$9,790	\$12,237
III-B	Transp. Improvement Plan	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0	\$0							
ШŤ	TIP	\$4,173	\$16,694	\$0	\$0	\$2,449	\$2,449	\$19,592	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,622	\$2,449	\$36,286	\$45,357
		\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0	\$0							
III-C	Cvl Rgts. Cmp./Otr .Reg. Reqs.	\$0	\$0	4.0	1.	\$0	\$0	\$0							
	Title VI	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0		\$0
2	Environmental Justice Minority Business Enterprise	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0
	Planning for the Elderly & Disabled	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$240	\$240	\$1,920		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$240			\$2,400
	Safety/Drug Control Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0			\$0
	Public Involvement	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$488	\$488	\$3,904	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$488	\$488		\$4,880
7	Private Sector Participation	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	I	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0	\$0							
ш-р	Incidental Plng./Project Dev.	\$0	\$0	60	60	\$0	\$0	\$0		60	60	φn	60	60	60
	Transportation Enhancement Plng. Enviro. Analysis & Pre-TIP Plng.	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$236	\$0 \$236	\$0 \$1,888		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$236	\$0 \$236		\$0 \$2,360
H 3	Special Studies	\$3,122	\$12,490	\$0	\$0	\$820	\$820	\$6,560		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$3,942	\$820		\$2,360
	Regional or Statewide Planning	\$2,782	\$11,129	\$0	\$0	\$1,040	\$1,040	\$8,320				\$3,822	\$1,040		\$24,311
	- 5	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0	\$0							
	Management & Operations	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0	\$0							
1	Management & Operations	\$1,199	\$4,796	\$0	\$0	\$1,624	\$1,624	\$12,992				\$2,823	\$1,624		\$22,235
<u> </u>	Totals	\$23,983	\$95,929	\$0	\$0	\$17,150	\$17,150	\$137,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$41,133	\$17,150	\$233,129	\$291,411

Anticipated DBE Contracting Opportunities for 2020

 \underline{x} Check here if no anticipated DBE Name of MPO: _Durham-Chapel Hill-Carrboro MPO: Town of Chapel Hill opportunities

Total Funds to be Contracted Out 919-969-5064 Federal Funds to be Contracted Out Telephone Number: Type of Contracting (Consultant, etc.) Opportunity Person Completing Form: _Bergen Watterson/Town of Chapel Hill Name of Agency Contracting Out Description **Prospectus** Prospectus Task Sample Entry: Code

Note: This form must be submitted to NCDOT-PTD even if you anticipate no DBE Contracting Opportunities. Note "No contracting opportunities" on the table if you do not anticipate having any contracting opportunities.

\$60,000

\$48,000

Consultant

Big City Planning

Transit Plan

II-C-11

Evaluation

Department

TOWN OF CHAPEL HILL FTA TASK NARRATIVE TABLE FY2020 UPWP

		I	I	ı		I	I	I	ı	I	I	ſ	
1- MPO	DCHC-IMPO (Chapel	DCHC-MPO (Chapel	DCHC-MPO (Cnapel Hill)	DCHC-MPO (Chapel	DCHC-MPO (Chapel	DCHC-MPO (Chapel	DCHC-MPO (Chapel	DCHC-MPO (Chapel L	DCHC-IMPO (Chapel D	DCHC-MPO (chapel	DCHC-MPO (Chapel	DCHC-MPO (Chapel Hill)	DCHC-MPO (Chapel
2- FTA Code	442400		442302			02		1 1		00	100	00	142400
ask Looe Title of Planning Task	II-A-5 Transit System Data	II-A-10 Mapping	II-A-12 Bicycle and Pedestrian Facility Intentory	II-A-13 Bicyde and Pedestrian Counts	II-B-10 Transit Element of the 1 MTP	II-B-1b Financial Planning		II-C-1 Short Range Transit P Planning P	III-A-1 Planning Work T. Program	III-5-1 Transportation Improvement Program	III-C-4 Planning for the Elderly and Disabled	III-C-b Public Involvement	II-D-Z Environmental Analysis and Pre TIP
5- Task Objective	Collect dally, weekly and monthly ridership counts; compile service related information by route. Assemble transit system characteristics. Provide annual TAM and State of Good Repair target inventories	Participate with MPO in further development of regional GiS database; prepare mapping to support local and regional activities	nd tries to vity ansit	}	t B	ge an	JC _ JF			o at		but	Planting and and and and and and and Town project development, including feasibility studies and environmental studies/NEPA
- Jangible Product Expected 26 92	Ridership counts, routes/service assessment, traffic signal assessment, amnual Taxa and and SeR inventories and targets	MPO Regional GIS database and CMS database.	Data on existing blycle in and pedestrian facilities.	Data on existing blycle and pedestrian activity.	K-aluation of transit preferred options, preferred options, produce 2045 transit tables and attributes, undate geodatabase of transit perferred option and final 2045 projects	on of transit, frefinements to the Preparation of droptions, 2045 MP financial and attributes, and annual work plan Development and attributes, and annual work plan Development geodatabase of for the OC Transit Program, before and final 2045, and workplans for appropriate and final 2045, transit projects initigation initigation.	of DCHC nd Mobilityt of TDM ts with traffic	transit ort, routes anges	Draft and final FY21 P Involces and reports, p Involces and reports, p amendment of UpWP to a serecessny, a serecessny, tensmittal of documentation, work products/deliverable highlighted elsewhere to the LPA	Preliminary SPOT 60 Annual asse projects, budgers and updated AD progress reports for planfactiviti origoing TIP projects, maps showl amendments as needed larget areas	ssment, A es, route ng ADA	ic //tries	Feasibility and environmental studies for STIP, BRT, and other local transportation projects
7- Expected Completion Date of Product(s)	6/30/2020	2020		,				_		•			6/30/2020
8- Previous Work	Data Collection	Support for development of geo spatial database. Maintained current transit GIS data	Collection of bike and Tollection of bike and pedestrian facility data pedestrian count data	,	Development of 2045 MTP transit projects, Grange County Transit Plan inputs, BRT alternatives analysis	2045 Financial Plan and CHT's Financial Sustainability Plan	2016 Mobility Report Card, previous years' TDM programs and reports	2040/2045 MTP, Cange County Transit In Plan, CHT Financial p Sustainability Plan, N-5 L Corridor Study	Development and Simanagement of Siprevious years' Topweys	SPOT 4.0/5.0 project of submissions, current of TIP/STIP, monitoring and implementing past TIP projects	Ongoing monitoring, CHT bus stop facility inventory	Public meetings for 2045 MTP and CTP, meetings and surveys for SRTP and BRT	SPOT 4.0/5.0 project submittals, N-S Corridor Study Alternatives Analysis
9- Prior FTA Funds										1			
10- Relationship To Other Activities	Supports Implementation of MTP and Orange County Transit Plan. Input to Short-Range Transit Plan and TDM activities	Supports development and implementation of MTP, Orange County Transit Plan, and other MPO-related activities	Supports development Supports development and implementation of Man Dimplementation of Man Dimplement Man		Supports development Supports development Supports development and implementation of CMS. Supports AMP. Orange County of MP. Orange implementation of Transit Plan, regional TDM MPO-related activities and other County Transit Plan, regional TDM related activities and other AMPO-related activities	Supports development and implementation of MTP, Orange County Transit Plan, and orther MPO- related activities		ent n of y ner ner es	am	ط		pu L	Supports all MPO and Town transportation planning activities
11- Agency Responsible for Task Completion	Town of Chapel Hill	Town of Chapel Hill	Town of Chapel Hill	Town of Chapel Hill	Town of Chapel Hill	Town of Chapel Hill	Town of Chapel Hill	Town of Chapel Hill	Town of Chapel Hill	Town of Chapel Hill	Town of Chapel Hill	Town of Chapel Hill	Town of Chapel Hill
12- HPR- Highway - NCDOT 20% 13- HPR- Highway - FHWA 80% 14- Segrion 104 (I) P. Lucal 20% 15- Sertion 104 (f) Ple way 80%													
Section 5303 Local 10% 17. Section 5303 Local 10% Section 5303 FTA 80% Section 5307 Transit - Local 10% Section 5307 Transit - NCDOT 10% Section 5307 Transit - NCDOT 10%	\$870 \$870 \$6,960	53.410 0 53.410 0 527.280	\$1,052 \$1,052 \$8,416	\$8.56 \$8.56 \$6.848	2962 2962 57,616	\$653 \$653 \$5,224	052.05 0288 0288	\$880 \$880 \$7,040	\$760 \$760 \$6,080	\$2,449 \$2,449 \$19,592	\$240 \$240 \$1,920	\$488 \$488 \$3,904	\$236 \$236 \$1,888
Section 5307 Transit - FTA 80% Section 5309 Transit - Local 10% Section 5309 Transit - NCDOT 10%													
24- Section 5309 Transit - FTA 80%			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							 			
	\$8,700	0 \$34,100	\$10,520	\$8,560	\$9,520	\$6,530	\$8,200	\$8,800	\$7,600	\$24,490	\$2,400	\$4,880	\$2,360
	\$8,700	0 \$34,100	\$10,520	\$8,560	\$9,520	\$6,530	\$8,200	\$8,800	\$7,600	\$24,490	\$2,400	\$4,880	\$2,360

TOWN OF CHAPEL HILL FTA TASK NARRATIVE TABLE FY2020 UPWP

[MPO	DCHC-MPO (Chapel	DCHC-MPO (Chapel	DCHC-MPO (Chapel	
T	FTA Code	442700	442200	442100	
1	Title of Planning Task	Special Studies	Regional or Statewide Planning	Management and Operations	TOTALS
	Task Objective	Prepare special studies, to support organic protections that operations conduct station area infrastructure inventory evaluation.	Support regional and statements planning projects, including Do-LRT, 15-501 Cornidor Carlon, 15-501 Carlon, 15-	Support various transit, planning activities	
	Tangible Product Expected 89	Participation in Region Feed Services in infrastructure infrastructure infrastructure of infrastructure of infrastructure of the special studies are needed	LRT station area plans, practication in NCDOT US 15-500 Footban Blvd. corridor study, 15-500 Feesibility Study, NC 54 design/NEP A	LRT station area plans, Ongoing transit participation in NCDOT activities and reporting 18 15-501/Fordham requirements Blvd. cornidor study, 15-501 reactility 15-501 reactility Study, NC 54 design/NEPA	
1	Expected Completion Date of	6/30/2020	6/30/2020	6/30/2020	
!	Previous Work	Mobility and Connectivity Plan, N-S Corridor Study Alternatives Analysis	US 15-501 South Corridor Study, NC 54 Corridor Study	Management of transit planning activities	
6	Prior FTA Funds				
	Relationship To Other Activities	Supports implementation of adopted MTP, TIP and other state/federally funded projects	Supports the implementation of the adopted 2045 MTP, TIP, and the Chapel Hill Short Range Transit Plan.	Supports all other transit planning activities MPO-wide.	
11-	Agency Responsible for Task	Town of Chapel Hill	Town of Chapel Hill	Town of Chapel Hill	
1.1.1.1	. Completion 12- HPR - Hghway - NCDOT 20% 13- HPR - Hghway - HWA 80% 14- Section 104 (f) Pt. Local 20%				0\$
	Section 104 (f) PL FHWA 80%	0000			
1.1	Section 5303 LCCal 10% Section 5303 NCDOT 10%	\$820	\$1,040	\$1,624	\$17,150
T.T.	Section 5307 Transit - Local 10% Section 5307 Transit - NCDOT 10% Section 5307 Transit - NCDOT 10%	nac'ac			
21- 22- 23-	21. Section 5307 Transit - FTA 80% 22- Section 5309 Transit - Local 10% 23- Section 5309 Transit - NCDOT 10%				0\$ 0\$
- 1	Section 5309 Transit - FTA 80%				\$0
П		00000	000 010		003 1212
		98,200			0\$ 0\$
		\$8,200	\$10,400	\$16,240	

City of Durham & GoDurham

			ST	BGP	Sec. 1	.04(f)	5	ection 53	03	S	Section 5307		Task Fun	ding Summ	ary
		Task	133(1	b)(3)(7)	P	L	Hig	hway/Tra	ansit		Transit				
		Description	Local	FHWA	Local	FHWA	Local	NCDOT	FTA	Local	FTA	Local	NCDOT	Federal	Total
		•	20%	80%	20%	80%	10%	10%	80%	20%	80%				
II	-A	Surveillance of Change													
Ш	1	Traffic Volume Counts	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ш	2	Vehicle Miles of Travel	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
lт	3	Street System Changes	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				\$0			\$0	\$0
III	4	Traffic Crashes	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				\$0			\$0	\$0
Itt		Transit System Data	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,076				\$44,336			\$108,944	\$136,180
III		Dwelling Unit, Pop. & Emp. Change	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	. ,	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
ш		Air Travel	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				\$0			\$0	\$0
ш		Vehicle Occupancy Rates	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0							\$0	\$0
ш		Travel Time Studies	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0							\$0	\$0
ш				\$0											
ш		Mapping	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0							\$0	\$0
ш		Central Area Parking Inventory	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0			\$0	\$0
ш	_	Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0			\$0	\$0
Ш	13	Bike & Ped. Counts	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0
1	_		\$0	\$0			\$0				\$0				
II		Long Range Transp. Plan (MTP)	\$0	\$0			\$0				\$0				
Ш		Collection of Base Year Data	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0							\$0	\$0
Ш	_	Collection of Network Data	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				\$0			\$0	\$0
Ш		Travel Model Updates	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				\$0			\$0	\$0
Ш	4	Travel Surveys	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	5	Forecast of Data to Horizon year	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ш	6	Community Goals & Objectives	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ш	7	Forecast of Futurel Travel Patterns	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ш		Capacity Deficiency Analysis	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
m		Highway Element of the MTP	\$1,198	\$4,793	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0						\$4,793	\$5,991
III	10	Transit Element of the MTP	\$1,198	\$4,793	\$0	\$0	\$326	\$326	\$2,608	\$1,016	\$4,064	\$2,540		\$11,465	\$14,331
Itt		Bicycle & Ped. Element of the MTP	\$31,198	\$124,793	\$0	\$0	\$0		. ,	\$0					\$155,991
IH		Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
III		Collector Street Element of MTP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0			\$0	\$0
ш		Rail, Water or other mode of MTP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0			\$0	\$0
ш		Freight Movement/Mobility Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
Ш		Financial Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$326	\$326			\$78,672			\$81,280	\$101,600
Ш		Congestion Management Strategies	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$320	\$320	. ,	\$19,008	\$78,072			\$01,200	\$101,000
ш		0 0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0			\$0				\$0
ш	18	Air Qual. Planning/Conformity Anal.			\$0	\$0							20	\$0	\$0
Щ	~		\$0	\$0			\$0				\$0				
II-0		Short Range Transit Planning	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0		\$0				****	****
ш	1 3	Short Range Transit Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,610				\$84,496		\$2,610	\$105,376	\$131,720
ш			\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0				
III-		Planning Work Program	\$0	\$0			\$0				\$0				
Ш	[Planning Work Program	\$1,198	\$4,793	\$0	\$0	\$0				\$0		\$0	\$4,793	\$5,991
Ш	_ļ		\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0			\$0				
III-	_	Transp. Improvement Plan	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0]
Ш		TIP	\$4,793	\$19,171	\$0	\$0	\$653	\$653		\$2,036	\$8,144		\$653	\$32,539	\$40,674
Ш	[\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0				
III-		Cvl Rgts. Cmp./Otr .Reg. Reqs.	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0				
Ш	_	Title VI	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$326	\$326		\$736	\$2,944		\$326	\$5,552	\$6,940
Ш		Environmental Justice	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0
Ш	3	Minority Business Enterprise	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0					\$0	\$0
		Planning for the Elderly & Disabled	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ш		Safety/Drug Control Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
III	6	Public Involvement	\$1,198	\$4,793	\$0	\$0	\$326	\$326	\$2,608	\$1,972	\$7,888	\$3,496	\$326	\$15,289	\$19,111
III	7	Private Sector Participation	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0					-			\$0
III	T	£ *** *	\$0	\$0			\$0						1	<u> </u>	, ,
Ш	D	Incidental Plng./Project Dev.	\$0	\$0			\$0				\$0				1
ΙĦ		Transportation Enhancement Plng.	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0						\$0	\$0	\$0
1111		Enviro. Analysis & Pre-TIP Plng.	\$5,991	\$23,964	\$0	\$0	\$0						\$0	\$23,964	\$29,955
ш		Special Studies	\$5,991	\$23,964	\$0	\$0	\$0				\$0		\$0		\$29,955
Ш		Regional or Statewide Planning	\$0,991	\$23,904	\$0	\$0	\$0								\$29,933
ш	+	regional of Statewide Fidililling	\$0	\$0		φU	\$0					-	φU	\$0	\$0
Щ	E .	Management & Operations											-		}
			\$1 109	\$0		e o	\$0						Ø5 207	\$60.761	670.701
Tet		Management & Operations	\$1,198	\$4,793	\$0	\$0	\$5,207					\$10,733		\$63,761	\$79,701
1 ot	als		\$33,964	\$215,856	\$0	\$0	\$17,850	\$17,850	\$142,800	\$01,964	\$247,856	########	\$17,850	\$606,512	\$758,140

Anticipated DBE Contracting Opportunities for 2020

Name of MPO:opportunities Person Completing Prospectus Task Code	Name of MPO:Durham Chapel Hill Carrboro MPO_(GoDurham)_ opportunities Person Completing Form: _Neeton Nichols	Name of Agency Contracting Out	e of Contra oortunity nsultant, et	ber: 919 560-4366 Contracted Out Contracted	Total Funds to be Contracted Out
Sample Entry:					
II-C-11	Transit Plan Evaluation	Big City Planning Department	Consultant	\$48,000	\$60,000

Note: This form must be submitted to NCDOT-PTD even if you anticipate no DBE Contracting Opportunities. Note "No contracting opportunities" on the table if you do not anticipate having any contracting opportunities.

GoDurham (formerly DATA) FTA TASK NARRATIVE TABLE FY2020 UPWP

1	МРО	рснс-мро (рата)	рснс-мро (рата)	DCHC-MPO (DATA)	о (рата)	рснс-мро (рата)	DCHC-MPO (DATA)	DCHC-MPO (DATA)	рснс-мро (рата)	
5-	FTACode	442400	442302	442302	442400	442500	442100	442400	442100	
£ 4	Task Code Title of Planning Task	II-A-5 Transit System Data	11-8-10 Transit Element of the LRTP	II-8-16 Financial Planning	II-C-1 Short Range Transit Planning	×	III-C-1 Title VI	//II-C-6 Public Involvement	III-E-1 Management and Operations	TOTALS
й	Task Objective	nnsit I dduct Bg on- ses ese weral nger rt to for t t to for t t GIS	<u> </u>	To prepare and Monitor the City's Need program including FTA and NCOT grants, Apply for and administer grants in TEAM and also inclivity Numin's system. Monitor and inclivity Numin's system. Monitor and infinancial procedures. Track all infinancial prompt payment and and prompt payment and compliance of all purhcases with state, federal and local laws.	To provide system-wide planning oversight of oboth the fixed croute and paranarist services including the monitoring of AU, project, Zona (pre-trip inspection device) Automatic Passaegar contract (APC) to board camera and video systems and Grif farebox input and output. Also, this task would include the conduct of FIA mandated Un's survey for fixed route system, key objectives include: integrating APC data in to the transist Gis. summariting and tabulating gather and also the stops shelters and updating gather mentory of transit stops shelters and related amenties and also this task would prepare and monitor the CRy's Firstal programs including Fix and NCOOT grants. Apply for and administer grants in TEAM and also in City's Munic system. Monitor and ensure complete compliance with all infancial procedures. Tack all contracts with third party providers ensuring prompt state, federal and total laws.	To continue the program of for continue the program of improving transit services well as local area transportation as a whole, it was well as clearly the work of services and also improving transit service and also improving transit service and also improving the provided through on-going surveys. Addition the current level of services provided through on-going surveys. Addition the transit element of the Coordinated Transportation Plan. Key doughton at safe transit element of the Coordinated Transportation Plan. Key doughten et and tender for the Coordinated Transportation Plan. Key doughten et and stand updating the stransit grant of the coordinated fransportation Plan. Key dotter of the data in to the transit Gis, summarizing and tabulating inventory of transit stops shalters and related amenities and also the development of geo-spatial mapping	To provide ongoing education, service monitoring and system analysis and data compilation related to service changes in line with anticipation of Title VI Civil Rights mandares. This review would be done related to the DBBS program for the fixed route service in consultation with the FTA in order to ensure that all service with Title VI Civil Analges over and above 10% are done with Title VI mandates in mind to ensure equity and faimes in the delivery of current head route transis service. This stak will also include a practicity of provided, ADA certification reviews, ADA service equity provided, ADA certification reviews, ADA service efficiency and effectiveness.	To seek out untapped parrons of the transit service through the transit service through the use of aggressive public in movivement and sustained marketing of the system. Also to enagage the Public in all marters related to proposed service related to proposed service changes, to respond to the concerns of the public and to seek their input as it relates to all the VI matters.		
6 6	Tangible Product Expected from the Transis system will include but not limited to the following:	Monthly and annual statistical data complied as part of the ongoing service data collection. They include such repost as monthly ridership, monthly safety data, monthly service supplied information, AU and APC data This information, AU and APC data This information is aggregated into OPSTATS report for the state, Monthly and annual Workplan data for City Management staff as well as the MPO staff for use in the LRTP efforts.	Transit Maps, GIS Overlays, cool coconomic data compliation associated with the transit operations such as OPStATS report, NTD Monthly and Annual reports. Transit Budget summaries, Passenger amenities use and coperation, short, and long term plans and all others specific reports and analysis that the MPO desires as part of this overall on-going transportation planning program transportation planning program transportation planning program	Grants, budget documents, the contrase order size documents ledgers, Fund balances and maintenance of asset and related maintenance or asset and related inventory.	Weekly, Monthly, and annual system-wide infestible montroing reports. APC and AVI. reports. NID survey outcome, Grants, budget documents, Purchase orders, Bid documents Ledges, fund balances and mantenance of asset and related inventory including geospatial maps and overlays.	Maps of service changes, Public input forcess and outcomes, Bullic forcess and outcomes, Bullic forcesses. processes.	Title VI doucment related to all service changes that require that we provide such analysis for review and approval by the FTA. Mailing list of all ADA clients for the purpose of reviews, approved and denied frings, wait time list, No Show Ist, No Show Ist, No Show Ist, No Show landling, suspensions and wait-time compilation catalogue.	Public meeting agenda, outcome and reports. Public hearing notices and summary reports. meetig attendance and related. Council reports	Budget outlay, monthly and annual operatorics, service planning information, safety and training reports, service marketing and outleach programs personnel matters Asset Management and inventory reports.	
7-	Expected Completion Date of Product(s)	6/30/2019	6/30/2019	6/30/2019	6/30/2019	6/30/2019	6/30/2019	6/30/2019	6/30/2019	
∞	Previous Work	These activities are on-going and were completed in previous years as part of 5303 and 5307 funded task element	2016 Planning Work Program	Same as above. This is also an ongoing task element conducted by (the fiscal program accountant.	On-going	On-going on an annual basis.	Same as above	On-going	Same as above	
9- 10-	Prior FTA Funds Relationship To Other Activities	\$52,780 Related to task III-E	S4,880 This program is intended to support Related to task III-E various MPO planning efforts related on the LRTP updates	\$93,640	\$100,580 Data retrieved would be used to disseminate service delivery and patronage information to transit management, City Council, FTA, NCDOT	These activities outlined also the MPO:s overall FY18 Unified Work Program.	Related to task III-E	This effort relates to and supports the MPOs overall FY18 unified Work Program of enhancing transportation	Related to task III-E	\$295,000
11- 12- 13-	Agency Responsible for Task Completion HPR - Highway - INCDOT 20% HPR - Highway - INCO 30% Cordion 404 ft bit local 30%	GoDurham		GoDurham	GoDurham/GoTriangle	GoDurham/GoTriangle	GoDurham/GoTriangle		GoDurham	
15- 16- 18- 19- 20-	Section 104 (f) Pt. HWW 80% Section 503 Local 10% Section 503 MoDOT 11% Section 5302 Transit - Local 10% Section 5302 Transit - Local 10% Section 5307 Transit - NCDOT 10%	255.28 202.182 201.182 201.182	92:5 92:05 92:05 92:05 93 93:05 93:05 93 93 93:05 93 93 93 93 93 93 93 93 93 93 93 93 93	88 PSR 165	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	810'15 810'15 872'55 872'55 873'5 8839'5	8965 1807 75 1907 75 1907 75	32.5.2.2.088.2.2.888.2.8	700.28 200.18 201.18 201.18 201.18	\$17.850 \$17.850 \$142.800 \$41.544 \$20,420
21-	Section 5307 Transit - FTA 80%	\$44,336	\$4,064	\$78,672	\$84,496	\$8,144	\$2,944	\$7,888	\$17,312	\$247,856